

CALYPSO



The Vanity Collection

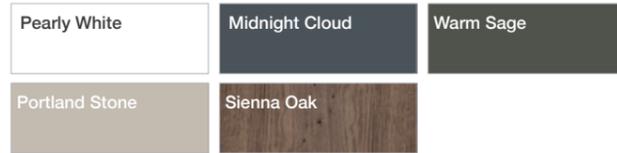
Spring 2025

Vanity Furniture Colour Swatches

Aurelia



Brenta



Charlbury NEW



Chelworth



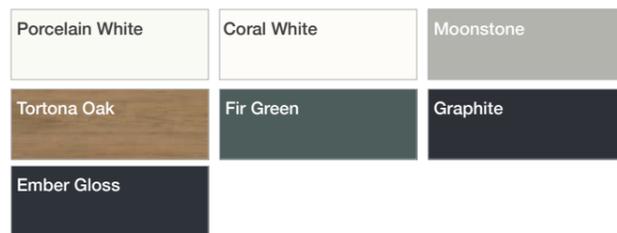
Diamante



Isla



Levanto



Loreto



Minori



Novoli



Petra



Sora



Tesima



Ultimo



Valor NEW

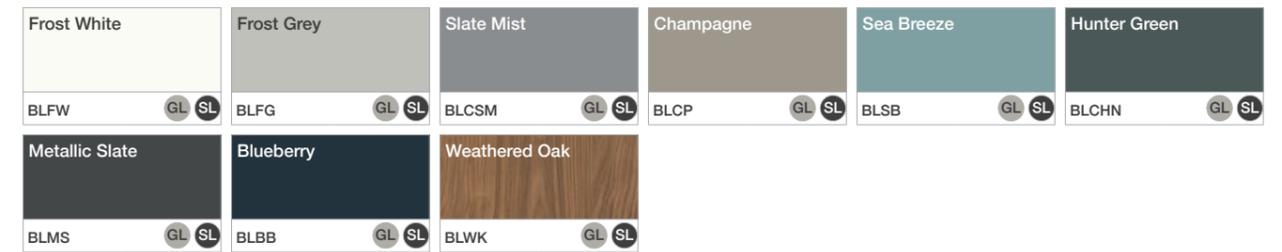


Veneto

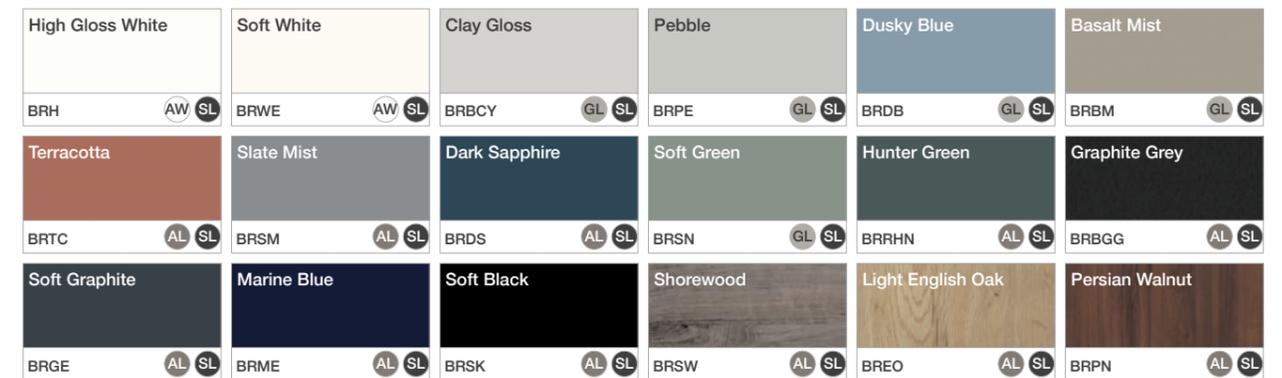


Vanity to Match Fitted Colour Swatches

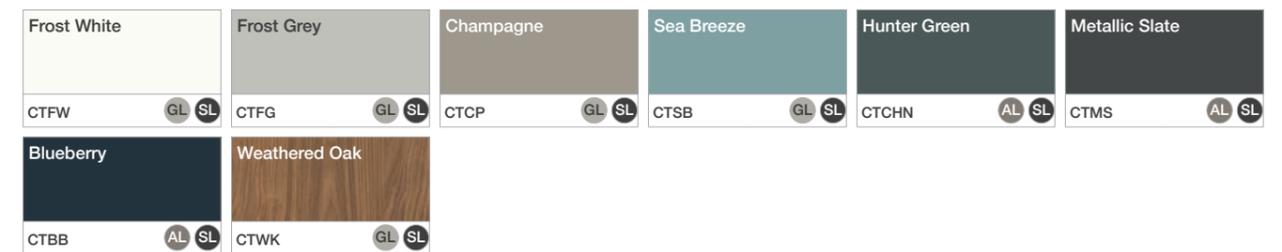
Bowland



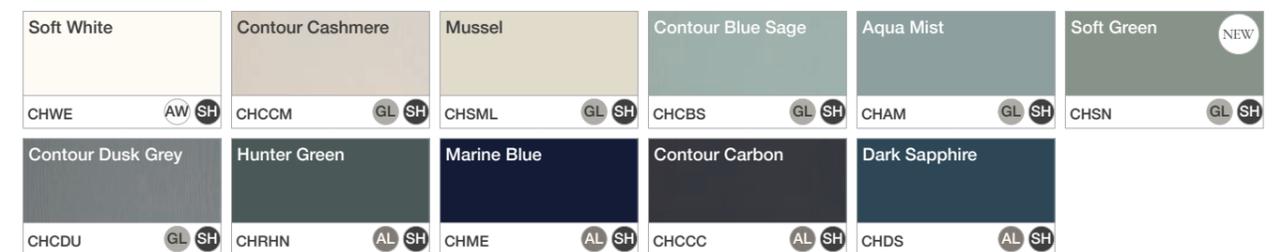
Brecon



Cheviot



Chiltern



Dartmoor



Kentmere



Vanity to Match Fitted Colour Swatches

DOOR STYLE KEY: **SH** Shaker Style **SL** Slab Style

CARCASS KEY: **AW** Alpine White **AL** Anthracite Linen **GL** Grey Linen **NO** Natural Oak

Pentland

Cotton White PDCN NO SH	Portland Stone PDPS NO SH	Shale PDSE NO SH	Spruce PDSU NO SH	Lagoon Mist PDLM NO SH	Slate PDST NO SH
Maritime Blue PDMT NO SH					

Selter

Pearl STPL AW SL	Oyster STOR GL SL	Portland Stone STPS GL SL	Shale STSE GL SL	Lagoon Mist STLM GL SL	Spruce STSU GL SL
Maritime Blue STMT AL SL	Slate STST AL SL				

Worktops

WORKTOP KEYS:

Bullnose Chamfered Edge

Square Edge Premium

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White 12mm & 18mm SR <input type="checkbox"/>	White Crystal 12mm & 18mm WL <input type="checkbox"/>	Cirrus White 12mm & 18mm CS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	White Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm WZ <input type="checkbox"/>	Imperial White 12mm MP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	Grey Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm GZ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>
Avalanche Grey 12mm AY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	Avalanche Ivory 12mm AV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	Nimbus Grey 12mm NY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	Storm Grey 12mm & 18mm SY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	Black Crystal 12mm BL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/>	

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

White Fusion NEW 20mm WU <input type="checkbox"/>	Carrara White Marble 20mm CR <input type="checkbox"/>	Polar Quartz Matt 20mm PQ <input type="checkbox"/>	Cool Concrete 20mm CC <input type="checkbox"/>	Grey Fusion NEW 20mm GU <input type="checkbox"/>	Character Oak 20mm CK <input type="checkbox"/>
Gold Portoro NEW 20mm GP <input type="checkbox"/>	Warm Concrete 20mm WM <input type="checkbox"/>	Black Fusion NEW 20mm BU <input type="checkbox"/>			

Cast Marble

Matt White
15mm

*Designed for harmony,
built for living.*

At the heart of everything we do is our commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. This year, we're introducing products that not only bring fresh, innovative elements but also work beautifully together to create cohesive and timeless bathrooms.

The Charlbury Collection embodies this philosophy, combining classic styling with practical, well-crafted storage solutions. Designed to stand beautifully on its own or complement our popular Pentland Fitted Collection, it offers endless possibilities to bring your vision to life. Adding bold refinement, the Valor Vanity Collection makes a striking statement with its fluted drawer and colour-matched shelf, blending elegance with modern functionality.

To simplify your design process, we've expanded our WC and Basin families, thoughtfully crafted to complement each other for a harmonious look. Our expanded worktop collection introduces new finishes perfectly aligned with trending palettes, along with vanity sizes designed to make creating a balanced and beautiful space easier than ever. Finally, our new sit-on basin and wall-mounted taps bring a series of options to create a sophisticated finishing touch.

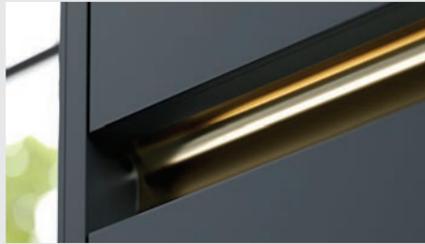
Every detail in the Spring 2025 collection has been carefully designed to ensure your bathroom is not just a collection of elements, but a beautifully unified whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

Why Calypso?

At Calypso, we combine expert craftsmanship, thoughtful design, and exceptional service. Our commitment to quality, sustainability, and customer care ensures a seamless experience from start to finish, helping you create the bathroom of your dreams with ease.

Exceptional quality

Every detail matters at Calypso. Our products are crafted to deliver long-lasting durability and sophisticated style, ensuring your bathroom stands out for all the right reasons. Plus, with sustainably sourced timber and eco-friendly practices, you can feel good about your choices, knowing they're kind to the planet too.



Expert planning and advice

Not sure where to start? With a network of over 2,000 trusted retailers nationwide, expert planning and tailored advice are always close at hand. Whether you're choosing finishes or designing an entire layout, our specialists make it simple and stress-free.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you visualise your perfect bathroom. Explore colours, textures, and finishes from the comfort of your home and get inspired at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.



Support when you need it

At Calypso, the relationship doesn't end with your purchase. Our dedicated aftercare team is here to support you, offering expert advice and replacement parts to keep your bathroom looking its best. Simply reach us at sales@woodstockco.com or call **01432 367 367**.



Reliable stock & fast delivery

Our aim is to keep over 99% of Calypso products available at all times. With delivery across 95% of mainland UK, our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on time, in perfect condition, every time.



Environmental responsibility

At Calypso, luxury doesn't have to cost the Earth. From responsibly sourced materials to energy-efficient facilities, solar power, and electric vehicles, we're committed to building a better future for you—and the environment.



Levanto - Porcelain White

NEW



Chiltern - Soft Green

Contents

About Calypso

P8 What's New

Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P16 How To Order

Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

P20 Furniture Guide

Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.

Vanity Collections

P24 Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges blend style with practicality.

P32 Brenta

Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.

P38 Charlbury

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.

P46 Chelworth

Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.

P54 Diamante

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.

P60 Isla

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.

P68 Levanto

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.

P76 Loreto

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity.

P82 Minori

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.

P88 Novoli

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.

P94 Petra

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.

P100 Sora

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.

P106 Tesima

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.

P114 Ultimo

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.

P118 Valor

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.

P124 Veneto

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact spaces.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture

P132 Bowland

Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P140 Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P152 Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P162 Chiltern

A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P172 Dartmoor

The traditional shaker, reimagined.

P182 Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

P192 Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.

P202 Selter

A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.

Accessories

P214 Mirrors

Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.

P228 Handles

Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.

P234 Worktops

Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.

P238 Basins

Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P246 Taps

Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.

P254 WCs

Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.

P260 Lighting

Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.

What's New: Valor Vanity

NEW
P118

The Valor Vanity Collection embodies bold refinement and thoughtful design, making it a striking addition to any bathroom. With its elegant Doric fluting, inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly combines timeless aesthetics with modern practicality.

Key Features:

- **Versatile Configurations:** Choose from two-drawer designs or a one-drawer option with a colour-matched shelf for added flexibility.
- **Organised Storage:** Internal drawer organisers keep your essentials neat and accessible.
- **Streamlined Style:** Integrated handles provide a sleek, minimalist look.
- **Customisable Frames:** A choice of satin black or walnut leg frames let you tailor the vanity to your personal style.
- **Sophisticated Finishes:** Available in three stunning finishes to complement your bathroom's design.
- **Basin Options:** Pair with a Panama sit-in vanity basin for a seamless look or opt for a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium, tailored finish.

The Valor Vanity Collection is where elegance meets functionality, creating a stunning centrepiece for your bathroom.

Available in...



Valor - Cypress

Charlbury Vanity

NEW
P38

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that can be used seamlessly with our Pentland fitted furniture collection. Each piece in the collection reflects timeless elegance and versatility, offering options to suit a variety of bathroom layouts and styles.

At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Vanity, available in 600mm or 800mm sizes, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design available in left-hand, right-hand, or double-curved configurations, making a striking statement of elegance.

Adding a touch of natural charm, the Charlbury Washstand features a slatted oak lower shelf and is available in three configurations:

- **600mm or 800mm** sizes with one drawer for streamlined storage.
- **1200mm** size with two doors and four drawers, offering generous space for larger bathrooms.

The entire collection is available in four stunning finishes, each carefully designed to coordinate perfectly with the Pentland Fitted Collection. Whether used as standalone pieces or as part of a larger design, Charlbury vanities exude a traditional yet timeless appeal, ideal for creating a sophisticated and harmonious bathroom space.

Available in...



Charlbury - Cotton White



Valor - Opal White



Charlbury - Lagoon Mist

Sora Cloakroom Vanity

Transform even the smallest spaces with our new Sora Cloakroom Vanity. Expertly designed to deliver both style and functionality, the 500mm vanity is thoughtfully crafted to maximise space in compact bathrooms.

Compact Design: A practical 500mm width, making them perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Smart Storage: Two-door configurations provide ample space to keep essentials neatly organised.

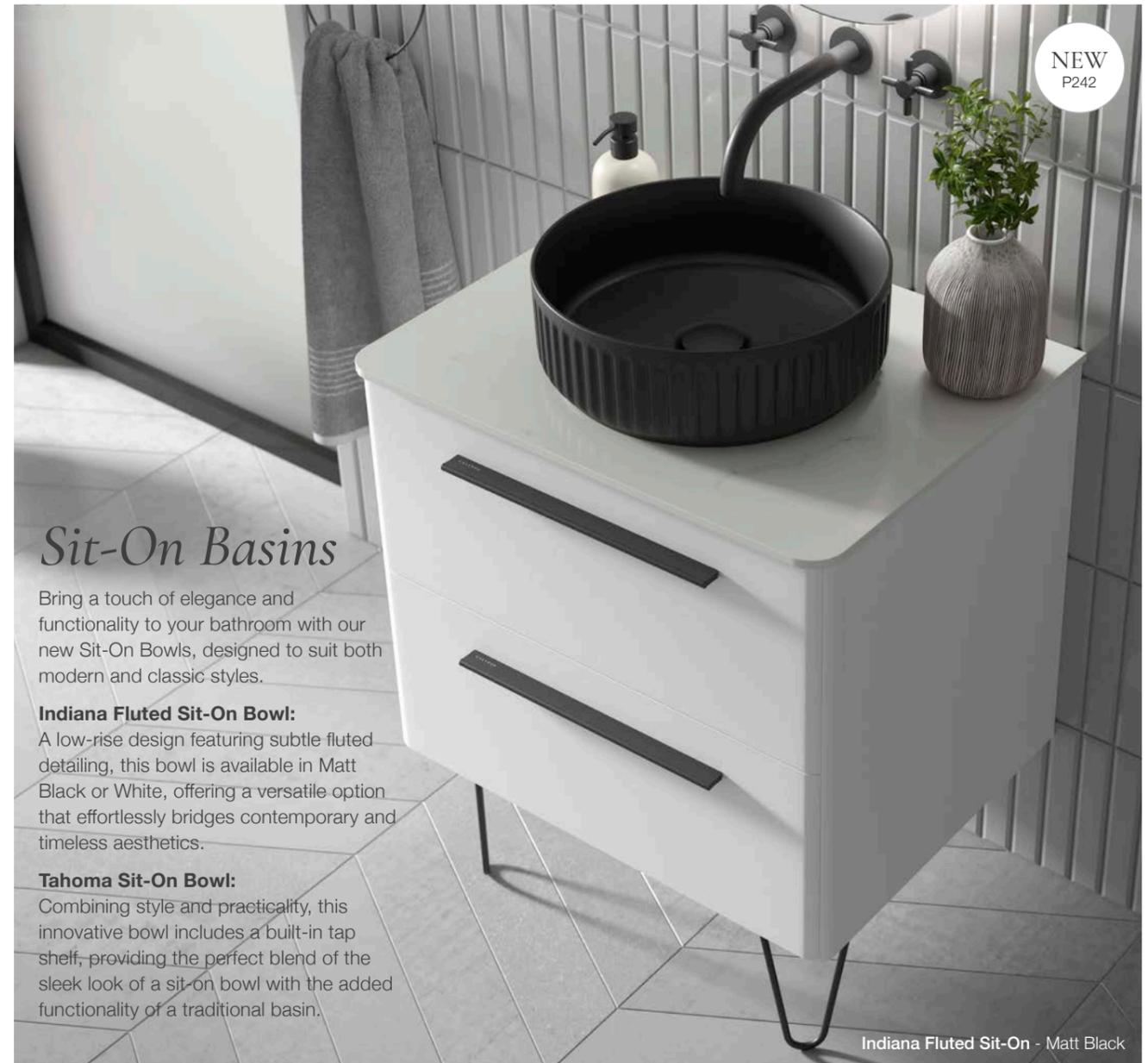
Exclusive Vanity Basin: Designed for a perfect fit and a seamless look.

In addition, the Sora Collection debuts a stunning new finish: **Warm Sage**. This soft, earthy tone introduces a sense of warmth and tranquillity, creating a contemporary yet inviting aesthetic across the entire Sora vanity family.

Sora now available in:



Warm Sage



Sit-On Basins

Bring a touch of elegance and functionality to your bathroom with our new Sit-On Bowls, designed to suit both modern and classic styles.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On Bowl:

A low-rise design featuring subtle fluted detailing, this bowl is available in Matt Black or White, offering a versatile option that effortlessly bridges contemporary and timeless aesthetics.

Tahoma Sit-On Bowl:

Combining style and practicality, this innovative bowl includes a built-in tap shelf, providing the perfect blend of the sleek look of a sit-on bowl with the added functionality of a traditional basin.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On - Matt Black

Worktops

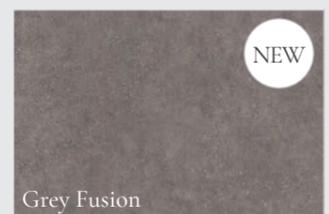
Whether you're seeking a bold statement or understated elegance, our latest worktop finishes, blend style and durability for a truly sophisticated look.

New Square-Edged Worktops: Introducing three stunning finishes — White Fusion, Grey Fusion, Black Fusion, and Gold Portoro. These worktops feature a laminate Sparkle Grain design, reminiscent of fine terrazzo stones with subtle granite elements. The tactile texture enhances these natural characteristics, adding depth to your bathroom surfaces.

Calypstone Worktops: Our versatile and elegant Calypstone worktops are now available in new sizes to complement a wider range of vanity units. With sizes 615mm and 815mm, the full Calypstone Worktop range offers flexibility to suit various bathroom layouts while maintaining a seamless, luxurious look.



White Fusion



Grey Fusion



Gold Portoro



Black Fusion

Chiltern Soft Green

NEW
P162

Our much-loved **Chiltern Fitted Collection** continues to offer the perfect blend of timeless design and practical storage, now available in a stunning new finish: **Soft Green**.

This serene and versatile hue brings a fresh, natural touch to your bathroom, complementing both classic and modern interiors. Whether paired with neutral tones for a calming look or contrasted with bold accents for added depth, **Chiltern** in **Soft Green** offers endless design possibilities.

Chiltern now available in:

● Soft Green



New WC Collections

This year, we've focused on expanding our WC collection, giving you more choice than ever and making it easier to achieve a cohesive and stylish bathroom design.

Our new WC's include Daytona and Riverdale two sleek, timeless collections, both available in Back to Wall and Wall Hung options, that embody contemporary sophistication.



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Riverdale - BTW Rimless Pan



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



New Taps

Our expanded Tap Collection introduces versatile new designs, delivering even more choice while ensuring the perfect finishing touch for any bathroom. Expertly crafted for precision and built for long-lasting durability, all our taps feature high-quality ceramic disc valve technology for smooth operation and reliable performance.

Aquila

Designed with a sleek, slim spout, the Aquila tap is now available in Tall and Wall-mounted options. Perfectly suited for sit-on bowls, it combines refined elegance with modern functionality. Available in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, the Aquila tap provides stylish versatility to complement any bathroom design.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Tall Basin Tap - Chrome



Tall Basin Tap - Matt Black



Tall Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Busca

Our best-selling Busca tap is now available in a Wall-mounted version, providing even more design flexibility. Offered in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, this tap ensures a cohesive and sophisticated look across a variety of styles.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Vanity Collections Guide

Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

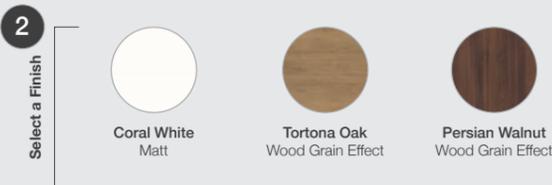
1 Choose Your Unit

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.



2 Select a Finish

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.

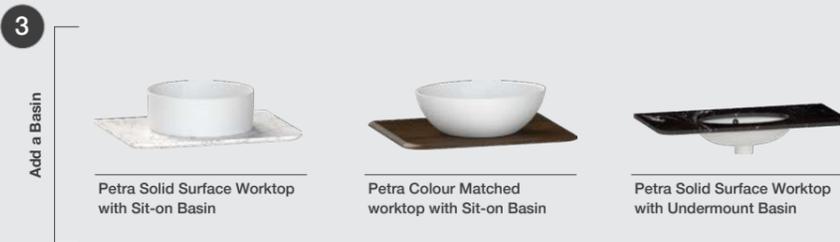


3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on [page 212](#).



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on [page 212](#). Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on [page 238](#).

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on [page 228](#). Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique accessories such as decorative legs, lighting kits, or drawer dividers. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for details on available accessories.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on [page 246](#). All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you are using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see [page 234](#).

Vanity Units

Vanity units from our Vanity Collections come pre-assembled for easy installation. Simply order your unit, add a basin, tap and any other required accessories to complete your look.

Assembly Instructions

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

1 Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



2 Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on page 212. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on page 238.

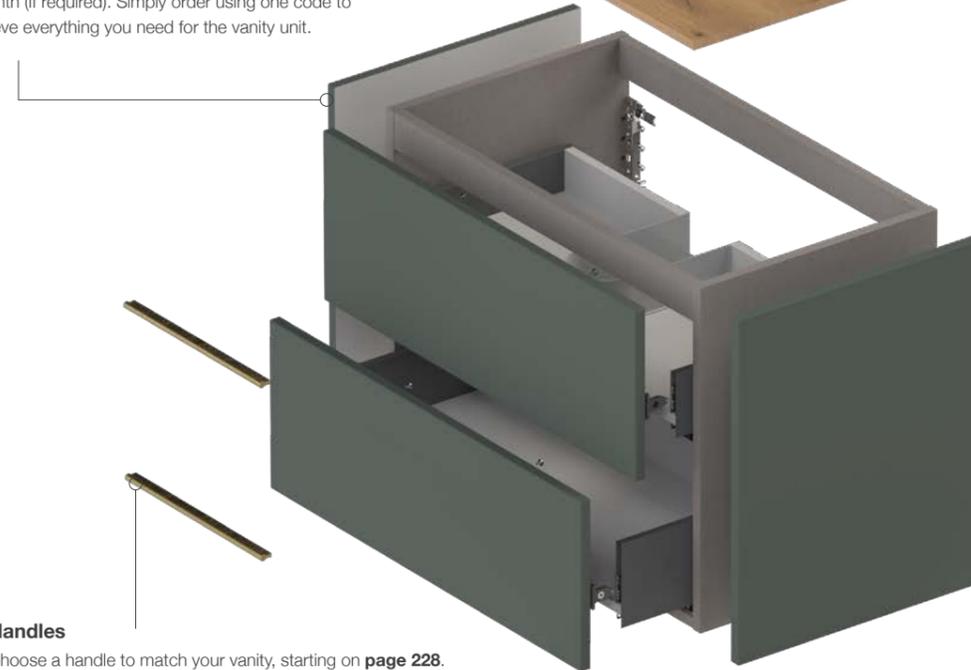


Taps and Wastes
Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on page 246. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops
If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 234.

Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles
Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 228. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories
Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions:

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

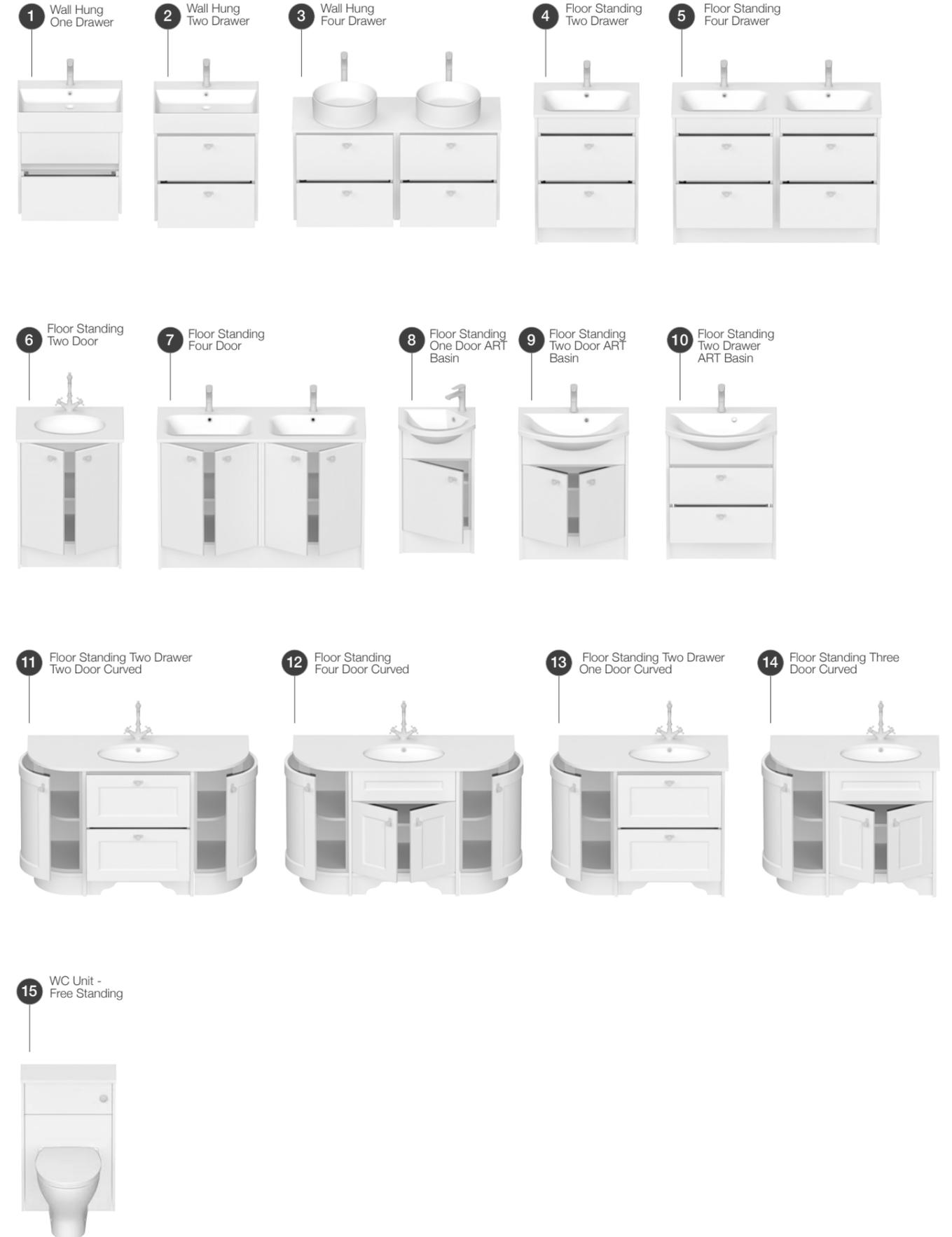
Vanity to match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

	Bowland P132	Bracon P140	Cheviot P152	Chiltern P162	Dartmoor P172	Kentmere P182	Pentland P192	Selter P202
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800		500, 600, 800
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
4 Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	600, 800	500, 600, 800
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600, 800	500, 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544

Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide



Vanity Collections

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste. Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation.

With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space. Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.



Charlbury - P38



Valor - P118



Aurelia P24

Aurelia is stylish and practical with endless possibilities.



Brenta P32

Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.



Charlbury P38

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.



Chelworth P46

Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.



Diamante P54

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.



Isla P60

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.



Levanto P68

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.



Loreto P76

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.



Minori P82

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.



Novoli P88

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.



Petra P94

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.



Sora P100

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.



Tesima P106

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.



Ultimo P114

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.



Valor P118

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.



Veneto P124

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.



Muted White
Matt Paint



Fern Green
Matt Paint



Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Blush Pink
Textured Matt



Light English Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- Designed Your Way**
 Enhance your vanity with an extensive range of accessories for a unique look.
- Create a Double Vanity**
 Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin look.
- Illuminated Drawers**
 Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- Illuminated Vanity**
 Add a motion activated under basin light for a touch of luxury.



*Extraordinary
ambience*
Motion-activated lighting kits.

Make it your own
Add handles, side frames and a towel rail

Fern Green

The Aurelia 600 Vanity lets you customise your space with sleek, modern elements. Featuring the Toledo sit-on basin and Busca Tall basin tap in Matt Black, it delivers a contemporary edge. A Marbella Black mirror adds bold contrast, while under-basin lighting creates a warm, inviting glow. Designed for both function and style, the Matt Black side frame with an integrated towel rail and a Tall Wall unit offer seamless storage and coordination.

Muted White

The Aurelia Vanity 800 in Muted White strikes the perfect balance between luxury and minimalism. Featuring the Meda Cast basin and Lonato Brushed Brass tap, it exudes elegance, while the Barretos Brushed Brass handles add a refined touch. A Marbella Gold mirror and under-basin lighting enhance the warmth and sophistication, creating a space that feels both inviting and effortlessly stylish.

Navy Blue

Create a space that exudes modern sophistication with the Aurelia Vanity 800. Featuring the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Aquila brass tap, it offers a crisp, contemporary look. Renaico brass handles add a refined touch, while the Ostra 800 mirror and under-basin lighting bring warmth and ambience. With an internal lighting kit illuminating its spacious drawers, this vanity perfectly balances style and functionality.



Muted White



Light English Oak



Navy Blue



Blush Pink

Light English Oak

Blending Brushed Brass accents with the natural warmth of Light English Oak, the Aurelia Vanity 800 creates a welcoming, refined ambience. The Florida sit-on basin, Busca Tall basin tap, and Barroso handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of elegance. Completing the look, the Lugo 800 mirror and under-basin lighting infuse a soft, inviting glow into the space.

Blush Pink

Upgrade your bathroom storage with the Aurelia drawer organiser kit, designed to keep everything perfectly in place. Black oak dividers bring effortless organisation, while an internal lighting kit adds a soft, modern glow. The Aurelia Vanity maximises space without compromising on style, finished with the Meda cast basin, Fiera Brushed Brass tap, and Barroso handles—the ultimate combination of elegance and practicality.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Aurelia Collection

The Aurelia collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Blush Pink, paired with the Fiera and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass, and the Barretos handle, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5802	£600
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5805	£600
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5803	£600
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5804	£600
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5889	£600

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

800 Two Drawer

790w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5806	£650
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5809	£650
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5807	£650
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5808	£650
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5890	£650



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9280	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£490
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5813	£490
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£490
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£490
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5893	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£296
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5877	£296
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£296
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£296
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5894	£296



WC Unit

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat	36.9178.01	£295
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5866	£720
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5869	£720
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5867	£720
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5868	£720
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5891	£720



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



Handles on **page 228**



Flush Buttons on **page 258**

Aurelia Collection

Accessories

Vanity Side Frames

Each unit requires two vanity side frames, which are available with or without a towel rail.



Vanity Side Frame
400w x 15d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	5827	£150
Brass	5825	£110
Matt Black	5823	£80



Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail
400w x 90d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	5828	£170
Brass	5826	£130
Matt Black	5824	£90

Decorative Legs

Designed for use with Aurelia Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, use the 150mm legs when using a sit-on basin with a worktop, and the 200mm legs with a vanity basin.



Chrome		Brushed Brass		Matt Black	
90w x 90d x 150h mm	5814	£32	90w x 90d x 150h mm	5816	£32
90w x 90d x 200h mm	5817	£34	90w x 90d x 200h mm	5819	£34
			90w x 90d x 150h mm	5815	£27
			90w x 90d x 200h mm	5818	£28

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white.

Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.

Under-basin lighting is installed between the vanity unit and the basin or worktop, creating a soft, ambient glow.



LED Lighting



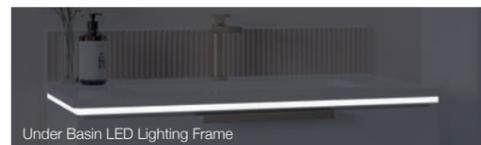
Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173



Under Basin LED Lighting Frame

For 600 Unit	3932	£219
For 800 Unit	3933	£230



Under Basin LED Lighting Frame

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.01	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
4 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments + Lid

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble vanity or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Midnight Cloud
Matt Paint



Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Clean lines
Integrated handles

Sleek design
Bevelled edge drawers

Portland Stone

Embracing clean lines and a modern palette, the Brenta Vanity 600 in Portland Stone offers a sleek, minimalist aesthetic. Paired with the Orlando sit-on basin and Busca wall-mounted Matt Black tap, it exudes refined simplicity. A 15mm Matt White Cast Marble worktop enhances the contemporary look, while the Murello mirror in Black adds depth and sophistication. Designed for both functionality and style, this setup delivers effortless elegance with smart storage solutions.

Midnight Cloud

A bold, contemporary centerpiece, the double Brenta vanity combines sophistication and modern design. Featuring two Bellanti sit-on basins and Lori Tall Chrome taps, it offers both elegance and functionality. The 18mm Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop adds a luxurious touch, while two Oliveri Tall mirrors amplify light and space, creating a refined yet striking bathroom statement.

Pearly White

Designed for a smooth morning routine, the Brenta Vanity 1200 offers a double basin setup for easy shared use. The sleek Orani Cast gloss basin is paired with two Eula Matt Black basin taps, creating a bold contrast against the high-gloss finish. A Lixa 1200 mirror enhances the space with a fresh, modern touch, bringing both style and practicality to your daily routine.



Midnight Cloud



Warm Sage



Pearly White



Sienna Oak

Warm Sage

The soft, muted tones and minimalist details of the Brenta Vanity 800 in Warm Sage create a calm, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic. The Orani 800 cast gloss basin pairs seamlessly with the Lonato Brushed Brass tap, balancing elegance and functionality. Completing the look, the 700mm Portel mirror adds depth and light, enhancing the space with a refined, modern touch.

Sienna Oak

Combining natural textures with sleek modern details, the Brenta Vanity 800 brings a rich, organic warmth to the bathroom. The Fremont white sit-on basin rests on a 20mm Warm Concrete square edge worktop, adding depth and sophistication to the space. Perfectly paired with the tall Lori Chrome tap, it creates a refined contrast, completing the modern, elegant look.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Brenta Collection

The Brenta collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Sienna Oak, paired with the Lori tap, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

610w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727	£825
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4814	£825
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722	£825
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750	£825
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753	£825

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

800 Two Drawer

810w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4730	£895
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4815	£895
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4723	£895
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4751	£895
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4754	£895



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		

1200 Four Drawer

1210w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4814 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1650



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		

Wall Units & WC Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4733	£770
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4816	£770
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4724	£770
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4752	£770
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4755	£770



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4788	£450
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4854	£450
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4899	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Accessories

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated, 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



LED Lighting



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



Wastes on **page 252**



WCs on **page 254**

Charlbury NEW

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that embody timeless elegance and versatility. At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Two Door Vanity, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design, or for a touch heritage charm, the Charlbury Washstand includes a slatted oak lower shelf, that suits a variety of bathroom layouts. The entire collection is designed to work beautifully as standalone pieces or as part of a cohesive bathroom design, coordinating with the Pentland Fitted Collection to create a sophisticated and elegant space.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

New Lagoon Mist

A classic Victorian look with elegant details. The Charlbury Vanity in Lagoon Mist showcases a curved end for a beautifully traditional finish. The White Stone Solid Surface worktop with undermount basin is paired with a Venicia three-hole Brushed Brass tap and Renaioco 96 brass handles. Completed with the Mora 950 mirror, this setup blends timeless Victorian charm with modern craftsmanship.



Furniture Features

- A Perfect Match**
 Charlbury is made to pair beautifully with our Pentland fitted furniture collection.
- Charlbury Range**
 Available in a traditional square, elegant curve, or farmhouse washstand design.
- Double Beaded Shaker**
 A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- Traditional**
 Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.



Cotton White

New Cotton White

Classic design with timeless elegance. The Charlbury Vanity 800 in Cotton White features a traditional shaker style with its two-door design, featuring the Richmond Ceramic basin and Caprice Brushed Brass tap. The Floresta Bar handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of sophistication, while the Lixa 740 mirror completes the refined, classic bathroom setting.



Slate

New Slate

A bold, traditional, statement bathroom. The Charlbury Washstand 600 in Slate, paired with the Pentland WC unit and a rich wall colour, creates a maximalist look with classic appeal. Featuring a White fluted sit-on bowl and a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, it balances bold tones with refined detailing. The Morella Natural Brass handles, Murello Brushed Brass mirror and Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Slate Wentworth seat introduce characterful accents.



Portland Stone

New Portland Stone

A classic farmhouse look with refined details. The Charlbury Washstand in Portland Stone features a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin, complemented by an upstand crafted from a Calypstone Cirrus White Worktop for a bespoke touch. The Venicia Brushed Brass wall-mounted tap and Valencia Brushed Brass knobs add a sleek yet traditional element, while the Andrina Octagonal mirror finishes the design with a sense of timeless charm.

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Washstand Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

595 One drawer Washstand
595w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5919CN	£1,035
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5919PS	£1,035
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5919LM	£1,035
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5919ST	£1,035

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 242**

Worktop Cirrus White	3549CS	£306
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 234**

795 One drawer Washstand
795w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5920CN	£1,197
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5920PS	£1,197
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5920LM	£1,197
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5920ST	£1,197



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 242**

Worktop Cirrus White	3550CS	£499
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 234**

1219 Two Door/Four Drawer Washstand
1219w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5921CN	£2,130
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5921PS	£2,130
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5921LM	£2,130
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5921ST	£2,130



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3510CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3510SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 242**

Worktop Cirrus White	3470CS	£699
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 234**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



Wastes on **page 252**



Handles on **page 228**

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Curved Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 Three Door Left Hand Curved
942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5915CN	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5915PS	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5915LM	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5915ST	£1,887

2. Add a Basin



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with LH Curve	5923DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5923GC	£852
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5923NM	£852
White Stone with LH Curve	5923WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 45**

942 Three Door Right Hand Curved
942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5916CN	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5916PS	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5916LM	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5916ST	£1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with RH Curve	5924DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5924GC	£852
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5924NM	£852
White Stone with RH Curve	5924WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 45**

1210 Four Door Double Curved
1210w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5914CN	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5914PS	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5914LM	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5914ST	£2,340



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with Double Curve	5922DT	£985
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5922GC	£985
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5922NM	£985
White Stone with Double Curve	5922WN	£985

View worktop swatches on **page 45**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

585 Two Door
585w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5917CN	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5917PS	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5917LM	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5917ST	£1,062

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic	9143	£187
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 50**

740 Two Door
740w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5918CN	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5918PS	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5918LM	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5918ST	£1,257



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic	9144	£225
------------------	------	------

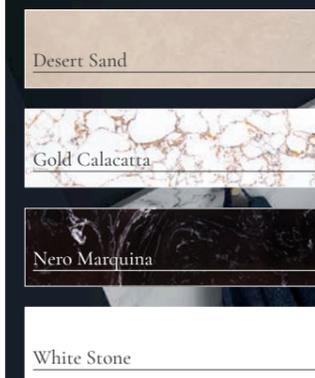


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Solid Surface Worktops with Undermount Basin for Charlbury Curved



Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or soft touch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.



Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- Optional Plinth Look**
 Switch between an open or closed look to suit your style.
- Traditional**
 Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Make it your own
Select your perfect basin

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

Aqua Mist

Classic design meets modern convenience with the Chelworth Vanity 800. Its floor-standing design features two spacious drawers, topped with the Richmond 800 ceramic basin and Venicia chrome tap for a refined touch. Floresta chrome handles add elegance, while the Chelworth framed mirror enhances its traditional charm. For added versatility, an optional tall wall unit provides extra storage, making this setup both stylish and practical.

Traditional style
Removeable central plinth

Contour Cashmere

The natural charm and timeless elegance of the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin bring a beautifully textured, organic feel to the Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Cashmere. The Venicia three-hole brushed brass tap adds a touch of luxury, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles provide the perfect finishing detail, creating a refined and sophisticated look.

Contour Blue Ash

Effortless elegance with a modern touch defines the Chelworth 800 Two-Door Floor-Standing Vanity. The Richmond 800 ceramic basin and sleek Imola chrome tap offer a contemporary contrast while maintaining classic appeal. Campina chrome handles bring durability and refinement, while the Lagoa 600 mirror enhances the space with a sense of light and modern sophistication.



Contour Cashmere



Contour White Aspen



Contour Blue Ash



Contour Dusk Grey

Contour White Aspen

The Chelworth Two-Door Vanity 600 in Contour White Aspen embodies classic elegance with its timeless design. A Storm Grey undermount basin and Caprice brushed brass tap bring a balance of tradition and modern refinement, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles add a sophisticated touch. Matching bath panels create a seamless, cohesive look, perfectly completed by the Marbella Gold mirror for a touch of warmth and luxury.

Contour Dusk Grey

The Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Dusk Grey effortlessly blends traditional charm with contemporary functionality. Its two-door floor-standing design offers both storage and sophistication, while the Richmond 800 ceramic basin brings a classic touch. The Imola chrome basin tap introduces a sleek, modern contrast, enhanced by Felisa Bar chrome handles for a refined finish. Completed with the Lagoa 600 mirror, this setup strikes the perfect balance between heritage style and modern convenience.

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer
585w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4986	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4983	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£860
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4987	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4989	£860



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic **9143** £187

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White **3309CS** £816
Storm Grey **3309SY** £816
View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
585w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	5906	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4980	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	5908	£675
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	5907	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	5909	£675



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic **9143** £187

2. Add a Basin



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White **3309CS** £816
Storm Grey **3309SY** £816
View worktop swatches on **page 50**

800 Two Drawer
740w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4994	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4984	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£940
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4995	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4997	£940



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic **9144** £225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White **3310CS** £906
Storm Grey **3310SY** £906
View worktop swatches on **page 50**

800 Two Door
740w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	5910	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4981	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	5912	£750
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	5911	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	5913	£750



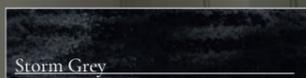
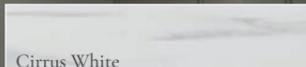
Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic **9144** £225



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White **3310CS** £906
Storm Grey **3310SY** £906
View worktop swatches on **page 50**

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



Handles on **page 228**



Flush Buttons on **page 258**

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth Collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, undrilled, and include a wall fixing kit. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Wall Units

Storage Unit

400w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4601	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4975	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£490
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4642	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4679	£490



Storage Unit

The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.

Tall Wall Unit

400w x 260d x 1238h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4602	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4976	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£595
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4644	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4695	£595



Tall Wall Unit

The Chelworth tall wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a wall hung or standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4600	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4974	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£425
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4641	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4674	£425



WC Unit

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat 36.9046.01 £352

WC collections on [page 254](#)

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button 1302.07 £339

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on [page 258](#)

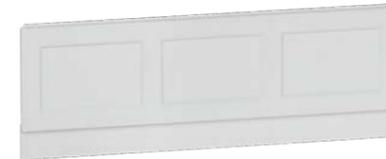
Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Bath Panels

Bath Side Panel

1700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4604	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4978	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£295
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4664	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4699	£295



Bath Side Panel

Fits a standard 1700mm bath, can be scribed to wall.

Bath End Panel

700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4605	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4979	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£106
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4669	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4700	£106



Bath End Panel

Fits a standard 700mm wide bath, can be scribed to wall.

Mirrors

Framed Mirror

500w x 18d x 700h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4603	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4977	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£295
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4649	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4698	£295



Framed Mirror

The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.



Satin White
Satin Paint



Satin Weave
Satin Paint



Satin Grey
Satin Paint



Furniture Features

- **Contemporary Inset Profile**
Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- **Soft Radiused Corners**
A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Modern luxury
Curved edge design

Contemporary design
Matt black inset profile

Satin Weave

Art Deco elegance meets modern luxury with the Diamante Vanity 600, featuring a fluted Vinci basin for depth and texture, complemented by a 12mm Imperial White Calypstone Aura worktop. The Busca tall brushed brass tap adds a refined touch, while the Torla mirror enhances the space with a sleek, contemporary feel. This vanity setup perfectly balances refined materials and modern style for a sophisticated bathroom.



Satin White



Satin Grey

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Stratus White

Cirrus White

Imperial White



 *Satin White*

The Diamante Vanity 1200 in Satin White blends contemporary elegance with functional storage. Featuring the Allerona 1200 cast basin and dual Lonato matt black taps, it offers ample space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Finished with the Taro 900 mirror, this setup enhances light and creates a bright, open feel for a refined bathroom space.

 *Satin Grey*

The Diamante Vanity 1000 is sleek, bold, and designed for effortless organisation. Featuring the spacious Allerona 1000 cast basin and contemporary Lonato matt black basin tap, it balances elegance and practicality. Paired with the Orba 1000 mirror for a refined touch, this setup is enhanced by an additional wall unit, providing ample storage while maintaining a clean, sophisticated aesthetic.

Diamante Collection

The Diamante collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Satin Grey, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5666	£1,182
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5671	£1,182
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5676	£1,182

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3564	£385
---------------	------	------

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cirrus White	3264CS	£568
Worktop Imperial White	3264MP	£568
Worktop Stratus White	3264SR	£475
View worktop swatches on page 57		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5667	£1,289
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5672	£1,289
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5677	£1,289



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3565	£445
---------------	------	------

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cirrus White	3268CS	£690
Worktop Imperial White	3268MP	£690
Worktop Stratus White	3268SR	£581
View worktop swatches on page 57		

1000 Two Drawer

1000w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5668	£1,360
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5673	£1,360
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5678	£1,360



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3566	£485
---------------	------	------

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5669	£1,446
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5674	£1,446
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5679	£1,446



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast - Single Bowl, 2 Tap Hole	3567	£595
---	------	------

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Worktops

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264SR	£475
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268SR	£581



Imperial White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264MP	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268MP	£690



Cirrus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264CS	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268CS	£690

Wall Units

Tall Wall + Two Drawer

450w x 320d x 1475h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5670	£782
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5675	£782
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5680	£782



Tall Wall + Two Drawer
Comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit
Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Wastes on [page 252](#)

Isla

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handle finish, legs, and drawer lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.



Muted White
Matt Paint



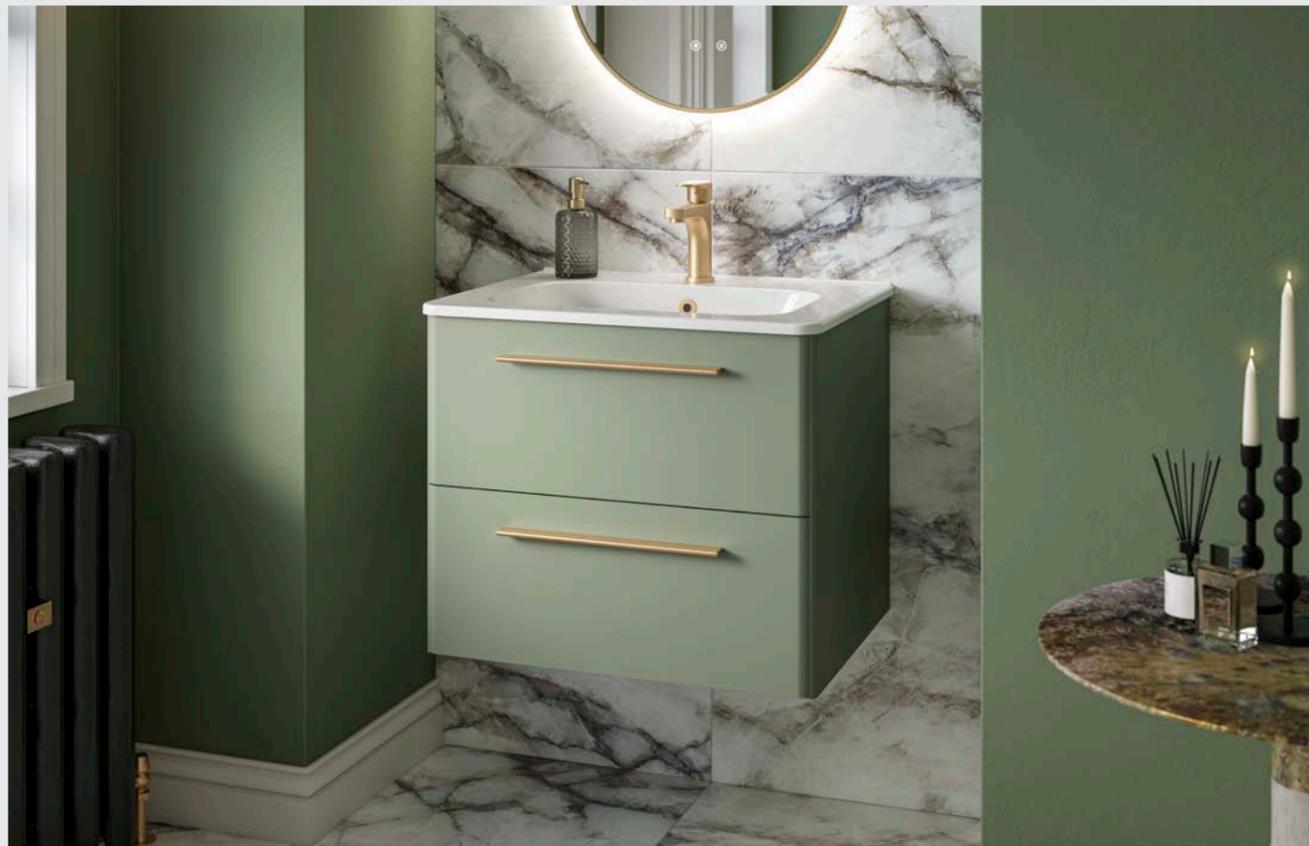
Mist Grey
Matt Paint



Fern Green
Matt Paint



Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design**
 A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- Soft Radiused Corners**
 A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- Illuminated Drawers**
 Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.



Make it your own
Choose your handle finish

Muted White

Striking monochrome contrast defines the Isla Vanity 600 in Muted White, featuring a Black Indiana sit-on basin and a Busca Tall Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern edge. Topped with a 12mm Stratus White Calypstone Aura worktop and finished with Black loop decorative legs and the Camino mirror, this setup balances light and dark tones for a bold yet refined statement.



Fern Green



Mist Grey



Navy Blue

Fern Green

Perfect for smaller spaces, the Isla Vanity 600 seamlessly balances style and functionality. Shown here with the Milan vanity basin and Busca Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated edge, the 12mm Cirrus White Calypstone Aura top keeps the design bright and airy. Finished with the Murello Brass mirror, this compact setup brings a bold yet refined touch to any cosy bathroom.

Mist Grey

Transform your bathroom into an organised haven with the Isla Vanity 800, offering ample storage and optional oak drawer dividers to keep everything neatly in place. This thoughtful design ensures every item is within easy reach, balancing practicality and style for a fresh, tidy look.

Navy Blue

Perfect for a shared bathroom, the Isla Double Vanity Setup in Navy Blue, exudes modern sophistication. Toledo sit-on basins pair perfectly with Busca tall Brushed Brass taps, all set against a Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop for a sleek, contemporary touch. Completed by Lucina 320 Brushed Brass handles and Marbella Gold mirrors, this setup effortlessly unites style and function.

Isla Collection

The Isla collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, drilled to fit 320mm handles, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fern Green, paired with the Lucina handles and Busca tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

595w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5790	£597
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5793	£597
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5791	£597
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5792	£597

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin
Milan Ceramic 9307 £300



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop
Toledo Ceramic 9282 £205
Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)
Worktop Storm Grey 3272SY £320
Worktop collection [listed below](#)

800 Two Drawer

795w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5794	£638
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5797	£638
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5795	£638
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5796	£638



Add a Vanity Basin
Milan Ceramic 9308 £340

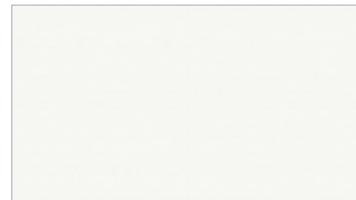


Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop
Toledo Ceramic 9282 £205
Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)
Worktop Storm Grey 3273SY £465
Worktop collection [listed below](#)

Calypstone Worktops

Worktops for Isla

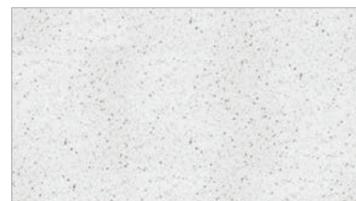
Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals.



Stratus White
Works With Size (WxDxH)
600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm **3272SR** £320
800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm **3273SR** £465



Cirrus White
Works With Size (WxDxH)
600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm **3272CS** £320
800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm **3273CS** £465



Grey Terrazzo
Works With Size (WxDxH)
600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm **3272GZ** £320
800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm **3273GZ** £465



Storm Grey
Works With Size (WxDxH)
600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm **3272SY** £320
800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm **3273SY** £465

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£490
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5892	£490
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£490
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£490



Tall Wall Unit
Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£296
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5878	£296
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£296
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£296



WC Unit
Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Colerina seat 36.9304.01 £485
WC collections on [page 254](#)
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on [page 258](#)

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)



Wastes on [page 252](#)

Isla Collection

Accessories

Decorative Loop Legs

Designed for use with Isla Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, only use when pairing a sit-on basin with a worktop.



Chrome	Brushed Brass	Matt Black
90w x 90d x 250h mm 5820 £36	90w x 90d x 250h mm 5822 £36	90w x 90d x 250h mm 5821 £30

Isla Handles

All units come with pre-drilled fascias, with fixing holes at 320mm centres.



Lucina Bar - 320		
Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Matt Black	3479.01	£27

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit		
For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for 600 and 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600		
3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.01	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600		
4 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
6 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
9 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
9 Compartments + Lid		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.

Smooth Finish				
	Porcelain White High Gloss	Coral White Soft Touch Matt	Moonstone High Gloss	Tortona Oak Wood Grain Effect
Fluted Finish				
	Fir Green Soft Touch Matt	Graphite Soft Touch Matt	Ember Gloss High Gloss	
				
	Coral White Soft Touch Matt	Tortona Oak Wood Grain Effect	Fir Green Soft Touch Matt	Graphite Soft Touch Matt



Furniture Features

- **Modern Curved Design**
A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.
- **Smooth or Fluted**
Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Integrated Handle Design**
A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Maximise storage
Matching wall units

Contemporary design
Modern bow-front

● Porcelain White

Sleek and sophisticated, the Levanto Vanity in Porcelain White showcases the Idiana fluted sit-on basin atop a 16mm Tortona Oak surface. The Venicia Wall-mounted Brushed Brass tap adds a warm, luxurious accent, while the Ostra 1000 mirror completes the look with a touch of contemporary style.



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Fir Green



Ember Gloss



Moonstone

Fir Green

Organic textures meet modern refinement with the Levanto Vanity 690 in Fir Green. Its fluted design echoes natural forms, complemented by the sculptural Farra cast basin and sleek Lonato Chrome tap for a contemporary edge. The tall Oliveri mirror enhances light and space, while the Forino Fluted Wall Unit provides seamless storage without compromising the unit's refined aesthetic.

Ember Gloss

Sleek design and smart functionality shape this modern space. The Levanto Vanity 1040, with its Farra cast wing basin, creates a striking focal point, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap adds warmth and contrast. The Calypso 1000 mirror enhances light and depth, and the Forino Wall Unit keeps essentials organised, blending style with everyday practicality.

Moonstone

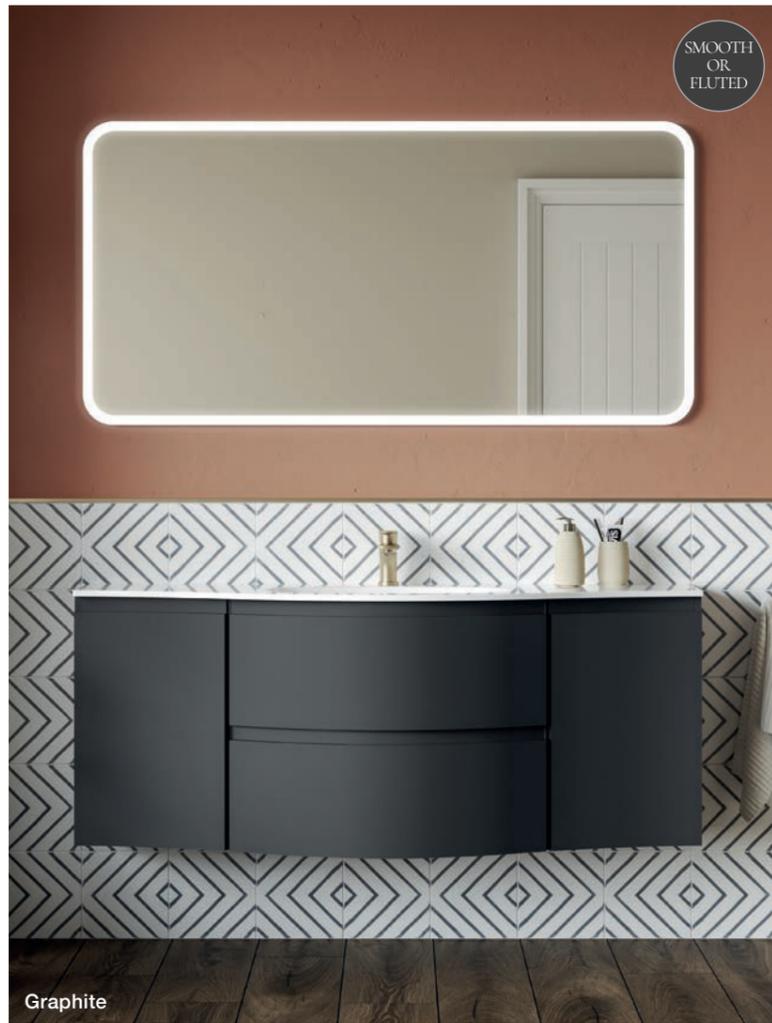
The high-gloss finish of Moonstone brings a sleek, modern touch to the Levanto 690 Vanity. Featuring a two-drawer design, it pairs the Orta glass basin with the Fiera Chrome basin tap for a crisp, contemporary look. Completing the setup, the Rimella WC unit adds both style and practicality, creating a seamless, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic.

Graphite

Sculpted sophistication defines the Levanto Vanity 1380, with its curved front design making a bold architectural statement. The Farra cast wing basin enhances the seamless, contemporary aesthetic, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and contrast. Finished with the expansive Mora 1410 mirror, that reflects natural light beautifully, creating a bright and airy atmosphere.

Tortona Oak

Textured elegance meets bold design with the Levanto Vanity 1380 in Tortona Oak. Its fluted double-wing design adds depth and character, perfectly complemented by the Farra Cast wing basin for a refined, sculptural look. The Eula Brushed Brass basin tap enhances the luxurious feel, while the expansive Mora 1410 mirror opens up the space.



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Graphite



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Tortona Oak



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Coral White

Coral White

Designed for ultimate storage and style, the Levanto Vanity 1380 features a curved front double-wing design with a two-door, two-drawer layout, ensuring maximum organisation. The Orta Black glass basin creates a striking contrast, perfectly paired with the Cento White and Chrome basin tap for a sleek, modern touch. Finished with the Orba 1000 mirror, this setup blends contemporary aesthetics with everyday practicality.

Levanto Collection

The Levanto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Lonato tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

690 Two Drawer

690w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7810.73	£995
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7890.57	£1,080	7810.57	£995
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7810.59	£995
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,080	7810.72	£995
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7890.56	£1,080	7810.56	£995
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7890.64	£1,080	7810.64	£995
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7810.76	£995



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9215	£425
Orta Glass Black	9268	£599
Farra Cast	9264	£395

2. Add a Basin

1040 Left Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7878.73	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7891.57	£1,660	7878.57	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7878.59	£1,520
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,660	7878.72	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7891.56	£1,660	7878.56	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7891.64	£1,660	7878.64	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7878.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9217	£499
Orta Glass Black	9270	£650
Farra Cast	9266	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Left Hand Basin Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Porcelain White	5784	£315

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

1040 Right Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7879.73	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7892.57	£1,660	7879.57	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7879.59	£1,520
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,660	7879.72	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7892.56	£1,660	7879.56	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7892.64	£1,660	7879.64	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7879.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9216	£499
Orta Glass Black	9269	£650
Farra Cast	9265	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Right Hand Basin Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Porcelain White	5783	£315

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

1375 Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door

1375w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7880.73	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7893.57	£2,240	7880.57	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7880.59	£2,045
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,240	7880.72	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7893.56	£2,240	7880.56	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7893.64	£2,240	7880.64	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7880.76	£2,045



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9218	£730
Orta Glass Black	9271	£815
Farra Cast	9267	£585



Add a Sit-on Basin and Double Wing Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Porcelain White	5785	£385

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Vanity Unit Worktops

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.



Porcelain White

Works With	Size	Code	Price
Double Wing	1380mm	5785	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5783	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5784	£315



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size	Code	Price
Double Wing	1380mm	5789	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5787	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5788	£315

Wall Units

Forino Wall Unit

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7830.73	£545
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5841	£595	7830.57	£545
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7830.59	£545
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5844	£595	7830.72	£545
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5842	£595	7830.56	£545
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5843	£595	7830.64	£545
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7830.76	£545



Forino Wall Unit

Reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£452
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£452
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone	5647	£452
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5654	£452
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5651	£452
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss	5648	£452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat 36.9174.01 £370

WC collections on [page 254](#)

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on [page 258](#)

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)



Wastes on [page 252](#)

Loreto

Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



Midnight Gloss
Gloss Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Slimline design
Single or double drawer

Clean lines
Integrated finger-pull handle

● Pearly White

Sharp lines and effortless functionality shape this modern space. The Loreto Vanity 800, with its Idro cast wing basin, delivers a sleek, architectural look, while the Eula Matt Black basin tap creates a bold contrast. The Portel 700 mirror adds a refined touch, and the Tall Wall Unit maximises storage, balancing style with everyday practicality.



Midnight Gloss



Sienna Oak

● *Midnight Gloss*

Thoughtfully designed for both style and practicality, the spacious Loreto Vanity 1200 features the Idro cast double bowl basin, offering a sleek and functional focal point. The Imola wall-mounted basin taps add a refined touch, while the Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet with illuminated edges enhances the space with both ambient lighting and ample storage, creating a perfectly balanced and highly functional setup.

● *Sienna Oak*

Natural textures and modern luxury shape the Loreto Vanity 1200 in Sienna Oak. Topped with a 15mm Matt white cast marble worktop, it features two Florida sit-on basins, perfectly complemented by Venicia wall-mounted Brushed Brass taps for a refined touch. The Ostra 1200 mirror amplifies light, completing the space with a bright and luxe aesthetic.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Loreto Collection

The Loreto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Midnight Gloss, paired with the Imola basin and wall-mounted tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

605w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712	£575
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710	£575
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804	£575

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection listed opposite		

800 Two Drawer

805w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4615	£745
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4613	£745
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4805	£745



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9334	9234	£380
Idro Cast Matt	9335	9235	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1000 Two Drawer

1005w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4618	£805
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4616	£805
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4806	£805



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9336	9236	£435
Idro Cast Matt	9337	9237	£435

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3287	£280
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1200 Two Drawer

1210 x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712 x2	£1150
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1150
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1150



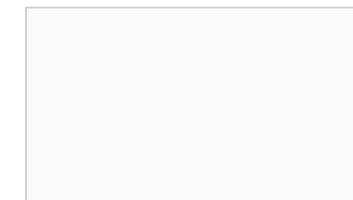
Add a Double Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9339	£560

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection listed opposite		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Worktop Cast Marble - Matt White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15	3289	£240
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15	3290	£260
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15	3288	£310

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4721	£715
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4719	£715
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4810	£715



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4853	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9105.01	£446
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



WCs on **page 254**



Wastes on **page 252**

Minori

Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Feather Grey
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- **Refined Fluting**
An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- **Minimalist Design**
Push to open, no handles needed.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Smooth-glide drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Deep storage
Smooth push-to-open drawer

Modern sophistication
Fluted design on all sides

Painted finish
Available in four finishes

Aegean Blue

Textured elegance in a thoughtfully designed space defines this small yet modern bathroom. The Minori Vanity 600 in Aegean Blue adds depth with its fluted drawer design, while the Pessina Ceramic vanity basin and Fiera Matt Black tap create a sleek contrast. The Ronda 600 mirror with adjustable lighting enhances both function and ambiance, bringing style and sophistication to a compact space.

● Feather Grey

Fresh and modern, this space is effortlessly refined. The Minori Vanity 800 in Feather Grey, with its push-to-open design, creates a smooth, handle-free look. Topped with a 20mm Polar Quartz Matt square edge worktop, the Florida sit-on basin and Melfi tall Chrome basin tap enhance the clean, contemporary feel. The Portel 700 mirror completes the setup, reflecting light for an open and airy atmosphere.

○ Opal White

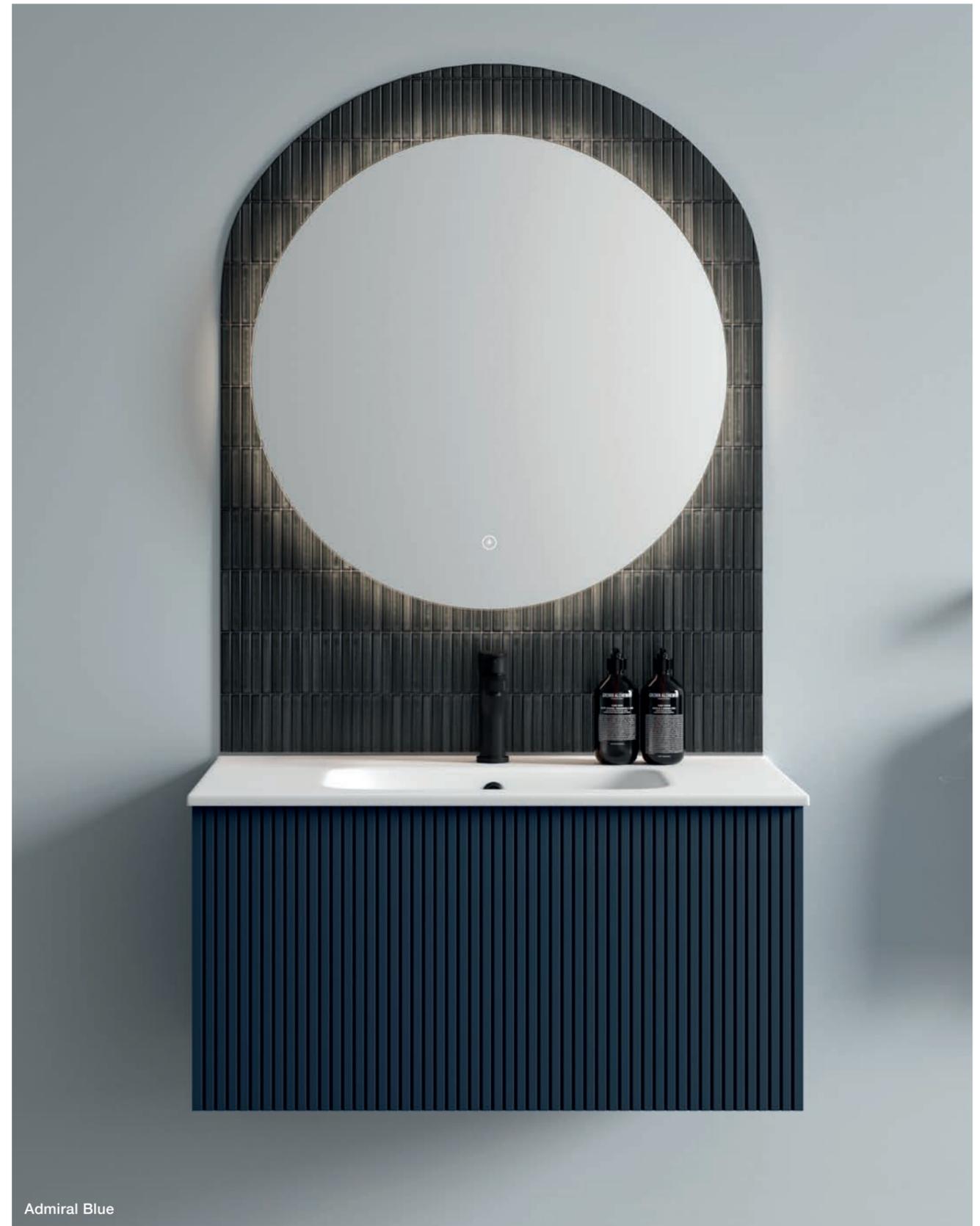
Minimalist and refined, this space is designed for effortless simplicity. The Minori Vanity 600 in Opal White brings a crisp, clean aesthetic, enhanced by its fluted drawer design for subtle texture. The Orani cast vanity basin and Busca Matt Black tap maintain the sleek, streamlined look, while the Calypso 562 mirror keeps the design understated. Paired with a WC Unit featuring the Denver WC with a Casual Seat, this setup creates a perfectly balanced, clutter-free bathroom.



Feather Grey



Opal White



Admiral Blue

● Admiral Blue

Sharp and sophisticated, the Minori Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue makes a bold statement. Paired with the Orani cast basin and Busca Matt Black tap, this setup blends strong contrasts with clean lines, resulting in a striking yet effortlessly refined bathroom design.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Minori Collection

The Minori collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Aegean Blue, paired with the Fiera tap and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

590w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4502	£635
● Aegean Blue	4515	£635
● Feather Grey	4503	£635
● Admiral Blue	4504	£635

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Pessina Ceramic	9153	£225	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
------------------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Carrara White Marble	3322CR	£240
-------------------------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on [page 234](#)

800 One Drawer

790w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4505	£700
● Aegean Blue	4516	£700
● Feather Grey	4506	£700
● Admiral Blue	4507	£700



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Pessina Ceramic	9157	£250	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
------------------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Carrara White Marble	3324CR	£103
-------------------------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on [page 234](#)

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 270d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4567	£699
● Aegean Blue	4569	£699
● Feather Grey	4568	£699
● Admiral Blue	4573	£699



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4508	£430
● Aegean Blue	4517	£430
● Feather Grey	4509	£430
● Admiral Blue	4510	£430



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
--	------------	------

WC collections on [page 254](#)

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
--	---------	------

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on [page 258](#)

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
○ Opal White	4541	£374	4544	£396	4511	£238
● Aegean Blue	4547	£374	4548	£396	4514	£238
● Feather Grey	4542	£374	4545	£396	4512	£238
● Admiral Blue	4543	£374	4546	£396	4513	£238



Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h
Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)



Wastes on [page 252](#)

Novoli

Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs



Opal White
Matt Paint



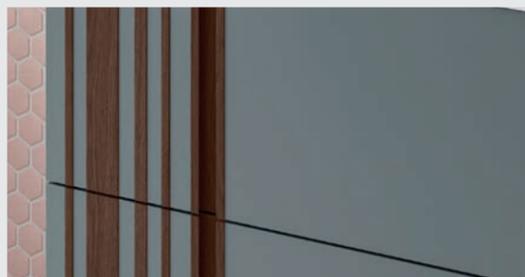
Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Finish the look
Optional walnut finish legs



Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Feather Light Drawers**
 Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Multiple basin options
vanity or sit-on basins

Art Deco aesthetic
Inlaid solid walnut

Aegean Blue

A refined balance of colour and texture. The Novoli Vanity in Aegean Blue brings depth and sophistication with its inlaid solid walnut design. The Bouro sit-on bowl and Busca tall Matt Black tap add a touch of elegance, while the 15mm White Cast Marble worktop creates a crisp contrast. Finished with the Camino mirror, this setup blends classic detailing with modern luxury for a truly timeless bathroom.



Opal White



Admiral Blue

Opal White

The Novoli Two-Drawer Vanity 800 in Opal White blends classic detailing with modern functionality. Its inlaid solid walnut design adds warmth and sophistication, while the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Chrome tap offer a sleek, refined touch. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror and its soft backlit ambience, this setup creates an effortlessly elegant bathroom.

Admiral Blue

A refined balance of depth and light. The Novoli Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue adds a rich, sophisticated touch to a bright white space. The Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap bring warmth and contrast, while the Calypso 661 mirror subtly enhances the clean, modern aesthetic.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Novoli Collection

The Novoli collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Opal White, paired with the Imola and Lori Tall tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4522	£645
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4519	£645
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4524	£645



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4525	£790
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4520	£790
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4527	£790



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

345w x 275d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4590	£615
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4593	£615
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4592	£615



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and three glass shelves.

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4528	£380
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4521	£380
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4530	£380



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome flush button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4551	£396	4554	£407	4531	£297
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4557	£396	4558	£407	4534	£297
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4553	£396	4556	£407	4533	£297



Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h
Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Vanity Units Accessories

Decorative Legs

100w x 100d x 250h mm

Finish	Code	Price
Walnut	7049	£105



Decorative Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair.
Two legs required per unit.

LED Lighting Kit

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



WCs on **page 254**



Wastes on **page 252**

Petra

Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or vanity basin options.



Coral White
Matt



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting**
 An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Solid Surface Worktop
 With undermount or sit-on basin



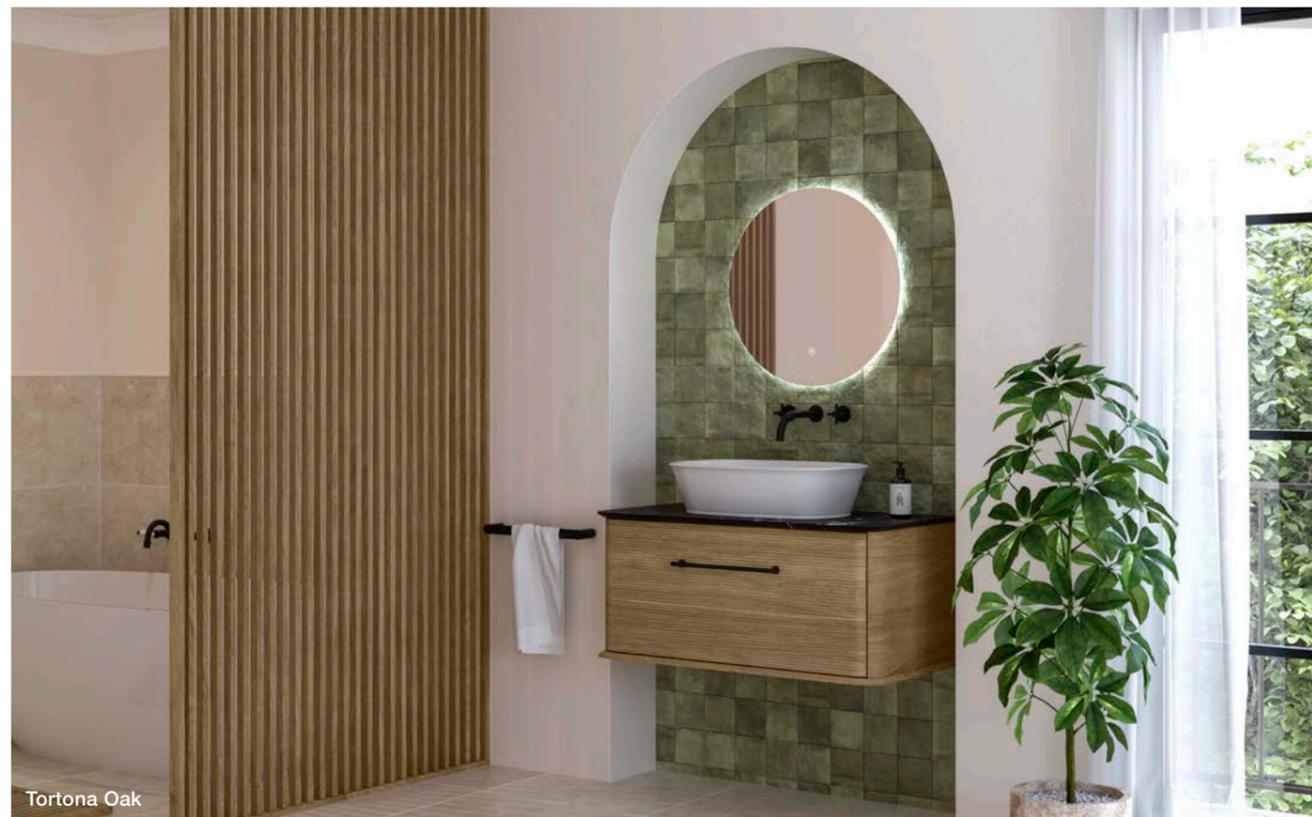
Mid-century design
 Horizontal fluting

Persian Walnut

Modern luxury with mid-century flair. Here, the Petra Vanity 985 in Persian Walnut features a Gold Calacatta solid surface worktop with an undermount basin for a seamless look. Conical decorative legs, Brushed Brass Floresta 320 handle, and a Venicia basin tap add refined elegance, while the Marbella Gold mirror enhances light and warmth.



Coral White



Tortona Oak

Coral White

Soft tones with bold contrast. Two Petra Coral White Vanities sit side by side, each paired with a Bouro 470 sit-on basin atop a 20mm Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop, offering a warm, refined look. Castella 192 Black handles and wall-mounted Imola Matt Black taps provide depth and definition, while Murello Black mirrors complete the space with a sleek, modern touch.

Tortona Oak

A balance of natural tones and timeless design. The Petra Vanity in Tortona Oak blends modern sophistication with traditional warmth, featuring a Nero Marquina solid surface worktop and Albarese sit-on bowl. The Imola wall-mounted Black tap and Floresta Bar handles create a bold contrast, while the Velas 700 mirror adds a refined finishing touch.

Petra Collection

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

The Petra collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Persian Walnut, paired with the Busca Tall and Venicia taps, and Floresta handle in Brushed Brass, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

645 One Drawer
645w x 480d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5845	£712
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5846	£712
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5847	£712

2. Add a Basin



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Persian Walnut	5856	£216
Worktop collection on next page		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta	5882	£846
Nero Marquina	5881	£846
White Stone	5897	£846
Desert Sand	5898	£846
Worktop collection on next page		

985 One Drawer
985w x 500d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5848	£840
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5849	£840
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5850	£840



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 600	3585	£335
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Persian Walnut	5859	£333
Worktop collection on next page		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta	5886	£1,015
Nero Marquina	5885	£1,015
White Stone	5901	£1,015
Desert Sand	5902	£1,015
Worktop collection on next page		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit
470w x 370d x 1230h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5851	£515
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5852	£515
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5853	£515



Tall Wall Unit
Comes with one reversible door and two internal shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



Basins on **page 238**



Handles on **page 228**



Wastes on **page 252**

Petra Collection

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit
550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Flat Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£452
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452



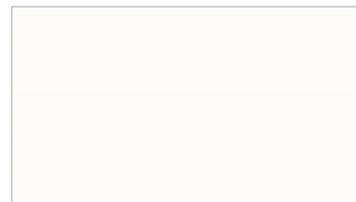
WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



Coral White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5854	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5857	£333



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5855	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5858	£333



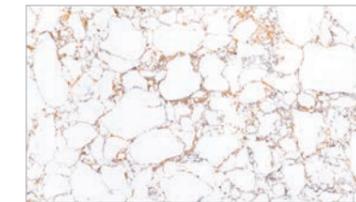
Persian Walnut

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5856	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5859	£333

Vanity Unit Worktops

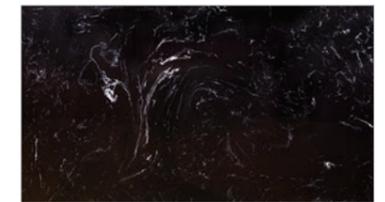
Petra Solid Surface Worktops

Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



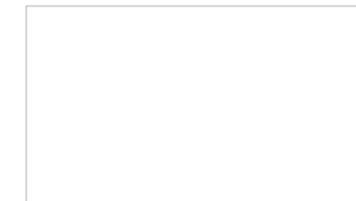
Gold Calacatta

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5880	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5884	£898



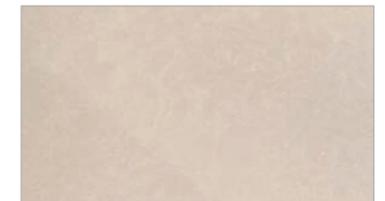
Nero Marquina

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5879	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5883	£898



White Stone

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5895	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5899	£898



Desert Sand

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5896	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5900	£898

Vanity Units Legs

Decorative Legs

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. **290mm legs** suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit. **430mm legs** suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.



Coral White

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5860	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5863	£221



Tortona Oak

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5861	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5864	£221



Persian Walnut

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5862	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5865	£221

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Sora

Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.



Pearly White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



NEW Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Adriatic Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- **Soft Radiused Corners**
A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Cloakroom Solutions**
Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.



Sleek design
Integrated finger-pull handle

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

NEW Warm Sage

Compact design with refined elegance. The Sora Cloakroom Vanity in Warm Sage offers a practical solution for small spaces, featuring the Ambra Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated touch. Finished with the Torla Gold mirror, this setup creates a compact yet polished look.

○ *Pearly White*

Clean, modern style for smaller bathrooms. The Sora 600mm wall-hung vanity combines compact elegance with functional design. Featuring the Alesso 600 cast basin and Caprice Brushed Brass basin tap, it adds a touch of refinement. The Avelar 600 mirror completes the setup, delivering a sleek and stylish aesthetic.

● *Adriatic Blue*

Effortlessly modern and highly functional, the Sora Vanity 800 pairs seamlessly with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with Denver back-to-wall pan to form a cohesive bathroom setup. Featuring the Alesso 800 cast basin and Cento Chrome basin tap, it offers fantastic storage solutions while maintaining a sleek, organised aesthetic. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror, this design strikes a balance between style and practicality.



Pearly White



Sienna Oak



Adriatic Blue

● *Sienna Oak*

Craft a well-matched, stylish bathroom. The Sora Vanity 600, paired with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with the Aurora back-to-wall pan, offers a unified and modern aesthetic. Topped with the Alesso basin, complemented by the Busca Matt Black basin tap, and finished with the Velas 600 mirror.

● *Portland Stone*

Keep small spaces organised with the Sora Vanity 600 Two Door, featuring rounded corners and a minimalist design. Paired with the Averno 600 basin and Fiera Matt Black tap, it delivers both style and practicality. Finished with the Murello Black mirror, this setup brings a clean, sophisticated aesthetic to any bathroom.



Portland Stone

Sora Collection

The Sora collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Warm Sage, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

585w x 450d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4756	£799
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4798	£799
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4760	£799
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4123	£799
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4758	£799

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

800 Two Drawer for Alesso Basin

785w x 445d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Vanity for Alesso Basin	Vanity for Averno Basin	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4761	4942	£875
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4799	4799	£875
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4946	4946	£875
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4124	4124	£875
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4763	4944	£875



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9275	£292
--------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Averno Ceramic	9302	£407
-----------------------	------	------

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door

585w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4794	£715
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4795	£715
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4797	£715
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4125	£715
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4796	£715



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

500 Two Door Cloakroom Vanity

500w x 280d x 810h mm

NEW

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4118	£382
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4119	£382
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4120	£382
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4121	£382
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4122	£382



Add a Vanity Basin

Ambra Ceramic	9309	£120
----------------------	------	------

Wall Units

Wall Unit

300w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4786	£525
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4773	£525
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4772	£525
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4126	£525
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4771	£525



Wall Unit

Two reversible doors and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4788	£450
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4830	£450
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4899	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat 36.9291.01 £493

WC collections on **page 254**

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



WCs on **page 254**



Flush Buttons on **page 258**



Wastes on **page 252**

Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.



Furniture Features

- **Smooth or Fluted**
Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Colour-Matched Handle**
A sleek colour-matched handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.

SMOOTH OR FLUTED

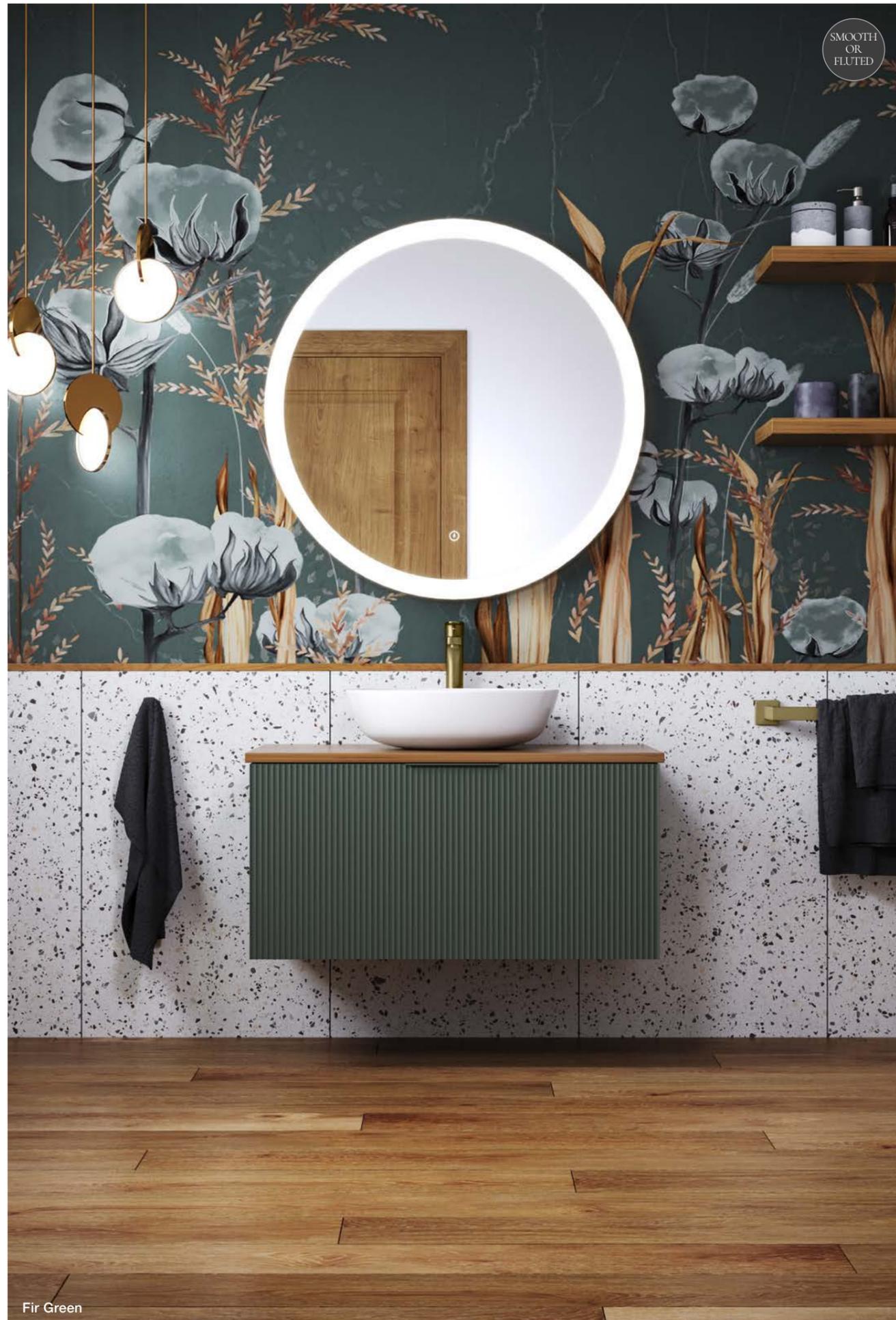


Large Soft-Close Drawer
With hidden internal second drawer

Modern design
Colour-matched handle

Coral White

Ideal for compact spaces, the Tesima Vanity 500 pairs sleek functionality with elegant design. Featuring a fluted-front design and colour-matched handle, it's shown here with a 20mm Carrara white marble square edge worktop and Bouro 470 sit-on basin, accented by a tall Busca Matt Black basin tap. Paired with the Marbella Black mirror, it creates a modern, fresh aesthetic, while a matching wall unit provides additional storage, making the most of limited space.



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Fir Green



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Matt Black



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Steeple Grey

Fir Green

A bold statement wall is anchored by the Tesima Vanity 900 in Fir Green, with fluted-front design, 20mm Character Oak square edge countertop, and Bouro 470 sit-on basin seamlessly blend natural textures and modern style. The tall Busca Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and refinement, while the Portel 900 mirror completes the look, striking a balance between elegance and organic design.

Matt Black

Tesima's internal hidden drawer brings effortless organisation with a modern edge. Shown here in Matt Black, the sleek 900 flat-front design is paired with the striking Forza cast block basin and a Busca Brushed Brass basin tap. The fluted wall unit adds a touch of texture, combining practical storage with sophisticated style.

Steeple Grey

A sleek and contemporary look. Two Tesima 500 vanities in Steeple Grey are combined under a single 15mm Matt White cast marble worktop for a unified, clean design. Featuring the Bellanti sit-on basin and Busca tall Matt Black basin tap, this setup delivers a crisp, minimalist aesthetic. Finished with the Marbella Black mirror, the space is both sharp and stylish.

Tesima Collection

The Tesima collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled with a colour-matched handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fir Green, paired with the Busca tap in Chrome, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

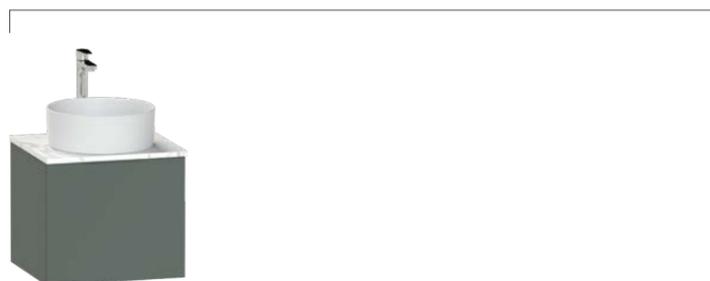
1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer

500w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685	£820	5697	£735
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693	£820	5705	£735
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689	£820	5701	£735
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748	£820	5752	£735

2. Add a Basin



Add a Sit-on Basin and 500 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 9199 £190

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Carrara White Marble 3321CR £77

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

700 Two Drawer Vanity

700w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5686	£930	5698	£840
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5694	£930	5706	£840
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5690	£930	5702	£840
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5749	£930	5753	£840



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast 9277 £375



Add a Sit-on Basin and 700 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 9199 £190

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Carrara White Marble 3323CR £98

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

900 Two Drawer Vanity

900w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5687	£1,030	5699	£930
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5695	£1,030	5707	£930
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5691	£1,030	5703	£930
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5750	£1,030	5754	£930



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast 9278 £405



Add a Sit-on Basin and 900 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 9199 £190

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Carrara White Marble 3325CR £114

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

1000 Four Drawer Vanity

1000w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685 x2	£1640	5697 x2	£1470
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693 x2	£1640	5705 x2	£1470
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689 x2	£1640	5701 x2	£1470
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748 x2	£1640	5752 x2	£1470



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 9199 £190

Sit-on bowl collection on [page 242](#)

Worktop Cast Marble 3287 £280

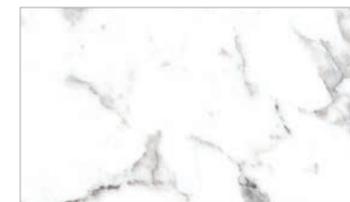
Worktop collection on [page 234](#)

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Vanity Worktops

Square Edged Worktops 20mm

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Marble

Works With Size (WxDxH)

Vanity 500 515 x 465 x 20mm **3321CR** £77

Vanity 700 715 x 465 x 20mm **3323CR** £98

Vanity 900 915 x 465 x 20mm **3325CR** £114



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With Size (WxDxH)

Vanity 500 515 x 465 x 20mm **3321PQ** £77

Vanity 700 715 x 465 x 20mm **3323PQ** £98

Vanity 900 915 x 465 x 20mm **3325PQ** £114



Character Oak

Works With Size (WxDxH)

Vanity 500 515 x 465 x 20mm **3321CK** £77

Vanity 700 715 x 465 x 20mm **3323CK** £98

Vanity 900 915 x 465 x 20mm **3325CK** £114

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 380d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5688	£735	5700	£685
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5696	£735	5708	£685
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5692	£735	5704	£685
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5751	£735	5755	£685



Tall Wall Unit

Colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Wastes on [page 252](#)

Tesima Collection

Complement Units

500 One Drawer Complement

500w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5756	£580
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5757	£580
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5758	£580
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5759	£580



1000 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1200 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer



1500 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer x2

700 One Drawer Complement

700w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5760	£650
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5761	£650
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5762	£650
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5763	£650



1200 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1400 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer

Complement Units

900 One Drawer Complement

900w x 450d x 270h mm

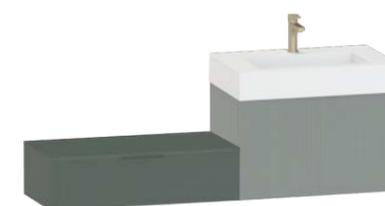
Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5764	£720
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5765	£720
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5766	£720
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5767	£720



1400 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1600 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer



Complement Units

Tesima Fluted Complement Drawer Units are a beautiful addition to your bathroom, offering elegant storage solutions. Designed to enhance a Tesima vanity, these versatile units can be tailored to suit a variety of layouts, seamlessly integrating with your design vision.

Ultimo

Ultimo's gently curved front creates a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available



Porcelain White
High Gloss



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Tortona Oak

Natural textures meet contemporary design in the Ultimo Vanity in Tortona Oak, featuring the Tressa cast basin paired with a Fiera Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern finish. The Farnese 1200 mirror cabinet offers generous storage, making it an ideal choice for a stylish, organised bathroom.

Modern design

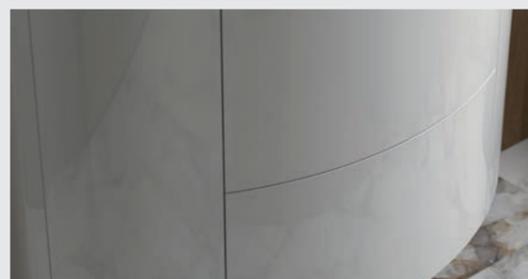
Gently curved front

Clean lines

Push to open drawers and doors

Complementary units

Tall wall and WC unit



Furniture Features

- **Minimalist Design**
Push to open, no handles needed.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Modern Curved Design**
A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.

Porcelain White

Bright, curved, and perfectly suited for modern bathrooms. The Ultimo Vanity 900 in Porcelain White features a sleek high-gloss finish, shown here with the Tressa cast basin and Lonato Chrome basin tap. Paired with the Velas 700 mirror, this setup is ideal for creating a light, airy atmosphere.

Ultimo Collection

The Ultimo collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Fiera tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

900 Two Drawer & Two Door

900w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,050
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,050

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	Code	Price
Tressa Cast	9222	£490
Lesina Glass	9211	£490

1200 Two Drawer & Two Door

1200w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,150
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,150



Add a Vanity Basin	Code	Price
Tressa Cast	9223	£545
Lesina Glass	9212	£545

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£452
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452



WC Unit	Code	Price
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Tall Wall Units

Eleni Wall Units

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£415
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7826.72	£415
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White - Mirrored	7827.73	£455
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak - Mirrored	7827.72	£455



Eleni Wall Units
One reversible door and four glass shelves.



Eleni Mirrored Wall Units
One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Forino Wall Units

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5544	£545
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5546	£545



Forino Wall Units
Two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)



Flush Buttons on [page 258](#)

Valor NEW

Featuring elegant Doric fluting inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality. Offering a sleek integrated handle, and a choice of Satin Black or Walnut leg frames, pair it with a Panama vanity basin for a seamless look or a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium finish. A perfect balance of elegance and functionality, Valor creates a striking bathroom centrepiece.



Opal White
Matt Paint



Natural Hessian
Matt Paint



Cypress
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting**
 An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Spacious Storage**
 Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality smooth-glide runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

Choose your frame
Matt Black or Walnut finish



Opal White



Natural Hessian



Cypress

NEW *Opal White*

Opulent and luxurious, the Valor 800 in Opal White with its Walnut leg frame makes an elegant statement. Showcased here with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop paired with a Bouro 600 sit-on basin and sleek Imola wall-mounted Black tap. The Marbella Black mirror completes the design, adding a bold yet refined finish.

NEW *Natural Hessian*

Sleek sophistication with a natural touch. The Valor 800 in Natural Hessian, paired with a Walnut leg frame, highlights its stylish horizontal fluting, blending refined craftsmanship with warm materials. The Panama vanity basin, Fiera Brushed Brass basin tap, and Murello Brushed Brass mirror complete the look, creating a space that's both elegant and modern.

NEW *Cypress*

Colour drenched and naturally inspired, the Valor Vanity in Cypress features a deep green finish with Black legs. Topped with a 15mm Cast Marble worktop, the Dakota sit-on bowl, Busca Tall Matt Black tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Valor Vanity Pricing

The Valor collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, an intergrated handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Natural Hessian with a Black or Walnut frame, paired with the Busca basin and wall-mounted tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6961.36	6965.36	£837
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6961.41	6965.41	£837
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6961.42	6965.42	£837



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275

2. Add a Basin



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

800 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6962.36	6966.36	£884
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6962.41	6966.41	£884
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6962.42	6966.42	£884



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		

600 Two Drawer + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6963.36	6967.36	£1,109
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6963.41	6967.41	£1,109
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6963.42	6967.42	£1,109



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

800 Two Drawer + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6964.36	6968.36	£1,186
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6964.41	6968.41	£1,186
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6964.42	6968.42	£1,186



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 212.

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 250d x 1200h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4130	£525
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	4131	£525
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	4132	£525



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 829h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4127	£342
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	4128	£342
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	4129	£342



WC Unit

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat 36.9295.01 £350

WC collections on page 254

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button 1302.01 £289

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 246



Basins on page 238



Wastes on page 252



WCs on page 254

Veneto

Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Expand the collection
Pairs with Selter fitted collection

Clean lines
Integrate handle

Compact design
Perfect for cloakrooms

Furniture Features

- **A Perfect Match**
Veneto is made to pair beautifully with our Selter fitted furniture collection.
- **Integrated Handle Design**
A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Cloakroom Solutions**
Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.

Pearl

A sleek, compact solution for modern bathrooms. The Veneto 1010 combi set pairs the Modena cast wing basin with an Eula Brushed Brass basin tap, offering both style and function. Finished with the Mouriz 800 mirror, this setup is perfect for maximising storage in smaller spaces.

Lagoon Mist

Tailor your bathroom with expanded storage and style. The Veneto Vanity 500, paired with a run of Selter fitted furniture, features the Modena basin, Eula Brushed Brass tap, and Aurora wall-hung WC for a cohesive, functional design. The Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet further enhances the setup, offering additional storage and flexibility for your space.



Pearl



Lagoon Mist



Shale

Shale

Perfect for a modern cloakroom, the Veneto 800 combi offers a compact solution that doesn't compromise on style. The Modena cast wing basin and Aquila Chrome basin tap provide a clean, streamlined look, while the Camino mirror enhances light and space. Combined with the Danbury back-to-wall pan, this setup is designed to maximise functionality in tight areas while delivering a sleek, contemporary finish.

Veneto Collection

The Veneto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Lagoon Mist, paired with the Eula tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

400 One Door
400w x 218d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hinge Code	Price	Right Hinge Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4920	£397	4966	£397
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4925	£397	4967	£397
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4939	£397	4968	£397



400 One Door - Left Hinged
Modena Cast 3244 £110

2. Add a Basin



400 One Door - Right Hinged
Modena Cast 3244 £110

500 Two Door
500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4921	£560
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4926	£560
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4940	£560



500 Two Door
Modena Cast 3134 £210

500 Two Drawer
500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4922	£775
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4927	£775
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4941	£775



500 Two Drawer
Modena Cast 3134 £210

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access.

The WC Unit 400 is only compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF)

Choose Finish	400 WC Code	Price	500 WC Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6956VNPL	£381	6957VNPL	£416
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6956VNSE	£381	6957VNSE	£416
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6956VNLM	£381	6957VNLM	£416



WC - 400 - 405w x 225d x 828h
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat 36.9095.01 £580
 WC collections on **page 254**
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 258**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177



WC - 500 - 505w x 225d x 828h
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat 36.9095.01 £580
 WC collections on **page 254**
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**

Combi Set Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Combi Set One Door
800w x 220d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6950VNPL	£857	6951VNPL	£857
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6950VNSE	£857	6951VNSE	£857
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	£857	6951VNLM	£857



800 Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 258**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177



800 Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 258**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177

1010 Combi Set Two Door
1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6953VNPL	£1,165	6952VNPL	£1,165
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6953VNSE	£1,165	6952VNSE	£1,165
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6953VNLM	£1,165	6952VNLM	£1,165



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**

1010 Combi Set Two Drawer
1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6954VNPL	£1,380	6955VNPL	£1,380
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6954VNSE	£1,380	6955VNSE	£1,380
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	£1,380	6955VNLM	£1,380



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 246**



WCs on **page 254**



Flush Buttons on **page 258**



Wastes on **page 252**

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture

Sophisticated and versatile, our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to stand alone or complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design. With forty-five finishes across nine collections, we are confident you will find the perfect fit for your needs.

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture is crafted to offer an ideal solution for homes looking to optimise space while prioritising ample storage. This ensures that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but also a practical solution for your space. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-Year Guarantee for your peace of mind.



Bowland P132

Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.



Brecon P140

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.



Cheviot P152

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.



Chiltern P162

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom.



Dartmoor P172

The traditional shaker, reimagined.



Kentmere P182

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style.



Pentland P192

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style.



Selter P202

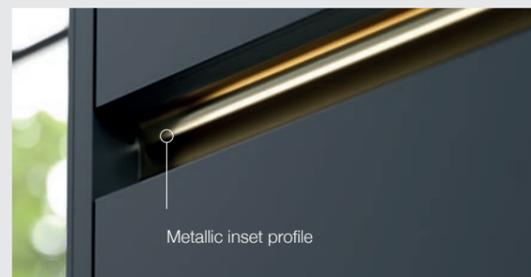
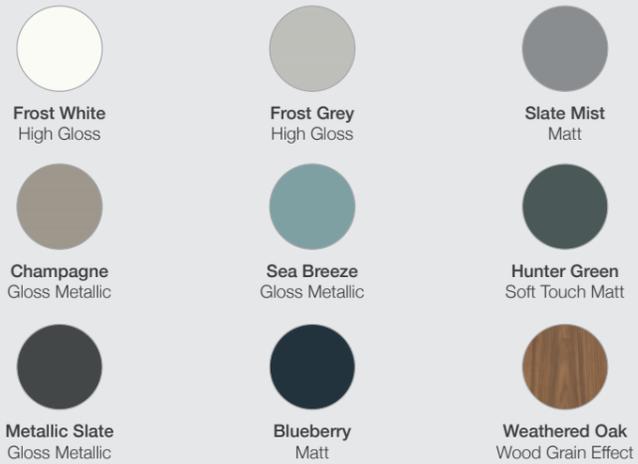
A simple, modern and uniform style.



Brecon - Soft Black

Bowland

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.



Furniture Features

- Contemporary Inset Profile**
 Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- Glass Effect Edging**
 Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.

Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile



Champagne

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass profile, and Velas 700 mirror.

Clean lines
Handleless design



Blueberry



Hunter Green

● *Blueberry*

Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass profile, and two Calypso 661mm mirrors.

● *Hunter Green*

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like brushed brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Two Drawer vanity unit with one-piece Orani Cast Double basin, Fiera taps, Brushed Brass profile, and Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer
600w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8427BL**	£853	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 137		

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,057	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 137		

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 One Drawer
800w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8429BL**	£897	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 137		

800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,108	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		

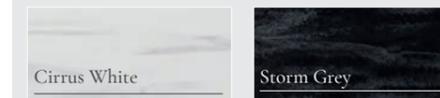


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 137		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,706	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 137		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 137		

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8431BL**	£2,114	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 137		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 137		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

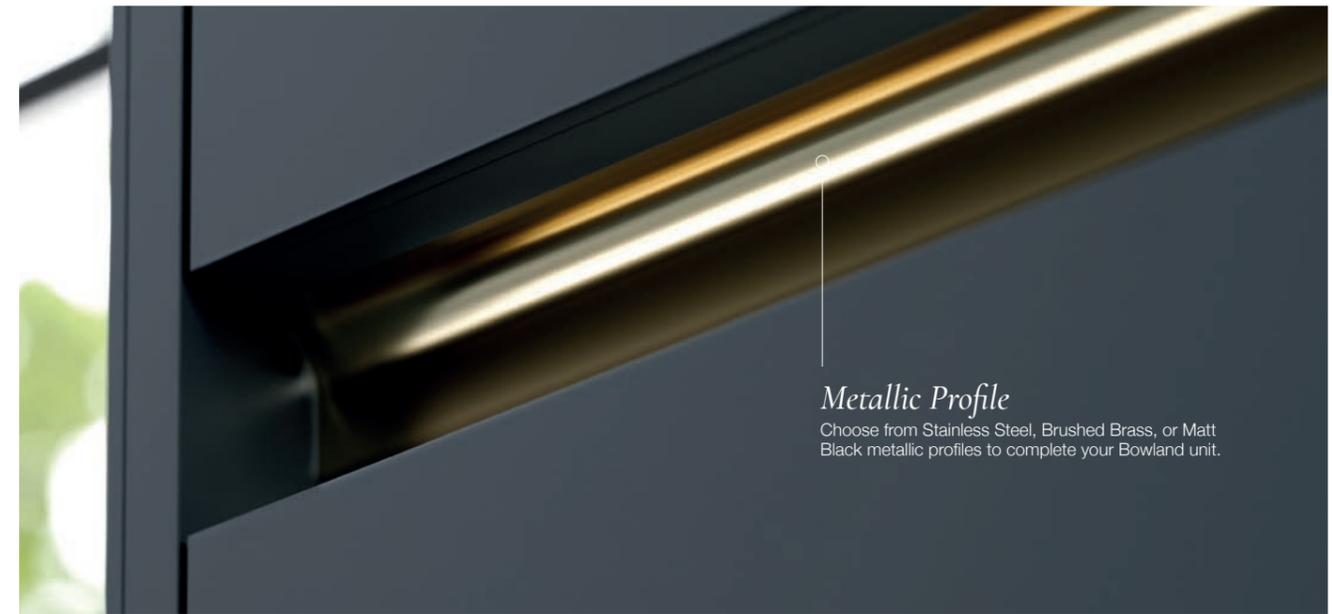
Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122

Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Steel	7141	£5
Brushed Brass	7142	£5
Matt Black	7143	£5

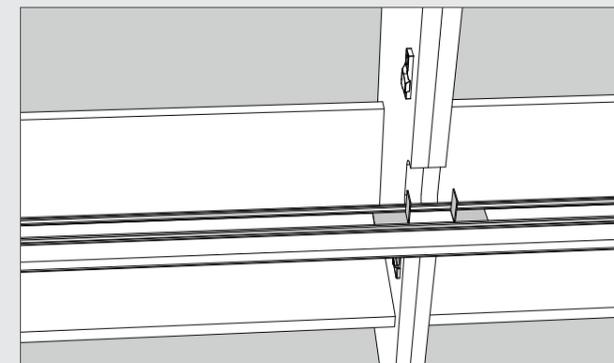


Metallic Profile

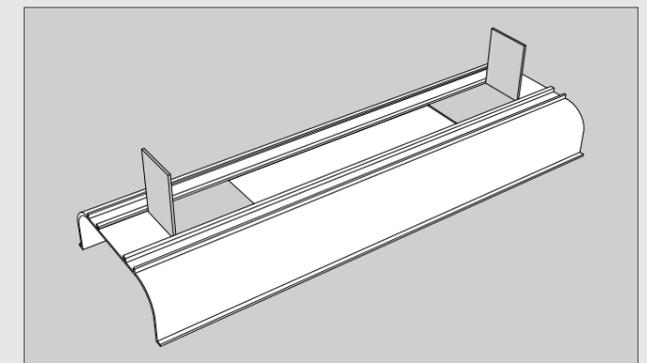
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Brecon

Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by signature, soft edge, slab-style fascias. Presented across an incredible variety of glossy, wood grain, metallic or soft touch matt styles, the collection offers something for every bathroom. Brecon's simple and contemporary design is an understated classic complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Modern design, in a soft edge slab-style.

Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design**
 A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- Large Range**
 Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 A perfect match with our wider fitted furniture collection.



Large finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin, and finished with a Eula tap and Barretos handles.

Modern design
Slab-style fascia

Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors.

Soft White

A sleek and contemporary space featuring a Brecon 500 Two Door vanity unit, complemented by an Aquilla tap, Calypso 661mm mirror, Catarina handles and a Idro cast basin basin. This minimalist arrangement creates a functional yet visually striking focal point in the bathroom.

Terracotta

With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic block basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles.



Soft White



Persian Walnut



Terracotta



Soft Black



Pebble



Hunter Green

Soft Black

Experience the beauty of simplicity with a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 800, paired with a Serrenti 800 ceramic basin and styled with an Olite tap.

Pebble

Ideal for any size of bathroom, a wall-hung vanity brings modern style to your space. The two-drawer option provides tidy places to store your bathroom accessories. This setup features an Idro 800 Cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Hunter Green

Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

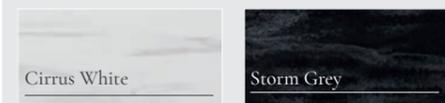


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 144		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- BCY** Clay Gloss
- PE** Pebble
- DB** Dusky Blue
- BM** Basalt Mist
- TC** Terracotta
- SM** Slate Mist
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- SN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- BGG** Graphite Grey
- GE** Soft Graphite
- ME** Marine Blue
- SK** Soft Black
- SW** Shorewood
- EO** Light English Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 144		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 144		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 144		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

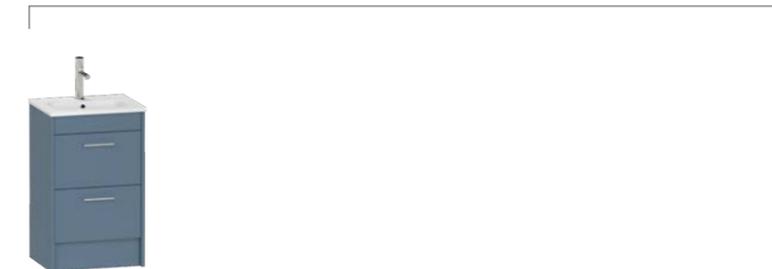
- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 144		

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Memphis Ceramic	9288 £420

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS £816
Storm Grey	3319SY £816

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS £1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY £1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS £1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY £1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 144](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226 £380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3241 £325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3225 £340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3243 £380

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and a smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Frost White
High Gloss



Frost Grey
High Gloss



Champagne
Gloss Metallic



Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic



Hunter Green
Matt



Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic



Blueberry
Matt



Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Metallic Slate

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit. Here featuring the Banari ceramic basin with no tap hole and an Imola wall-mounted tap.



Emanates elegance with sharp lines.

Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design**
 A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- Glass Effect Edging**
 Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.

Sea Breeze

A vanity-to-match fitted furniture unit can be used as a standalone vanity or as part of a grander bathroom design. Here, a 600mm vanity unit is paired with an Idro vanity basin and a Busca top. The illuminated Lagoa 600 mirror and Sargasso plinth lighting create a warm, inviting ambience, adding depth and sophistication to the space.



Modern design
Slab style door



Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------

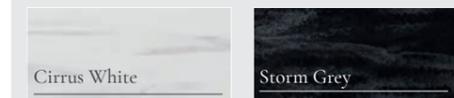


Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 154		

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 154		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 154		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 154		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels	
4411CT**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels	
4414CT**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£310	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345	

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels	
4614CT**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 154		

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)

500 Two Door - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)

1200 Four Door
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	£1,734	4075 x2	5078 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
-------------------	------	------	------



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 154](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW Frost White
Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey
Glass Effect
- CP Champagne
Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze
Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate
Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3226 £380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3241 £325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3225 £340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm	
ART Cast	37.3243 £380

Chiltern

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves embody timeless elegance. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Soft White

The Orani 1200 Cast Gloss basin sits elegantly atop a Chiltern 1200 vanity unit, complemented by an Avola tap.



Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Contour Finishes**
 Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate woodgrain.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.



Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Eleven finishes
Make it your own

Hunter Green

A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro sit-in basin, Busca tap, Mirante handles, and a Calypso 861 mirror.

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,055	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 164		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,106	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 164		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	£2,110	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double		9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop			
Florida Ceramic		9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242			
Worktop Cast Marble		3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234			



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 164		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 164		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plineth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040 3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin			
Idro Cast		9260	£278

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plineth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041 3433 x2



Add a Block Basin			
Memphis Ceramic		9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast		9261		£310
Chandler Ceramic		9290		£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plineth	End Panels
4614CH**	£1,294	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041 3434 x2



Add a Block Basin			
Memphis Ceramic		9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss		9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt		9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 164		

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,372	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,418	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	£952	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,734	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 164](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Dartmoor

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt



Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt



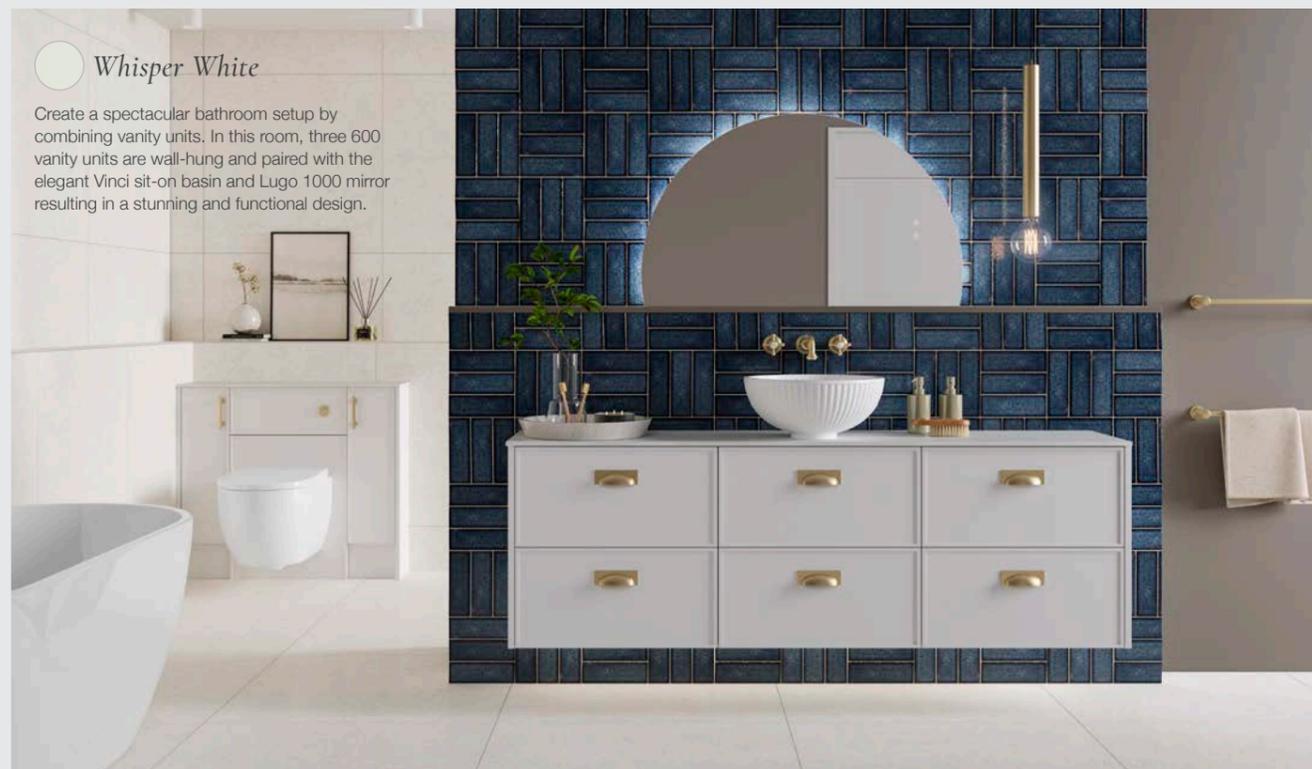
Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt



Whisper White

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin and Lugo 1000 mirror resulting in a stunning and functional design.



Contemporary take on the classic shaker

Furniture Features

- Slim Shaker Frame**
Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.
- Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity-to-Match**
Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.

Contemporary look

Slim frame shaker edge



Craft it your way

With complementary hardware

Soft Graphite

This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, and a Portel 900 mirror.

High quality finish

Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

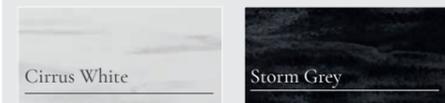


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 174		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 174		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 174		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 174		

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

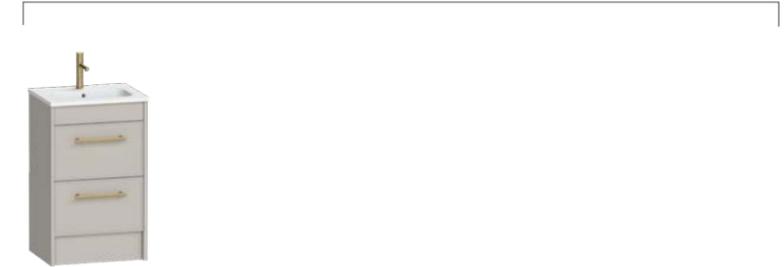
WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 174		

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 174](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 174](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 174](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Memphis Ceramic	£928

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Color	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop switches on [page 174](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Color	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop switches on [page 174](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Color	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop switches on [page 174](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3226 £380

2. Add a Basin

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271DA**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3241 £325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3225 £340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3243 £380

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint

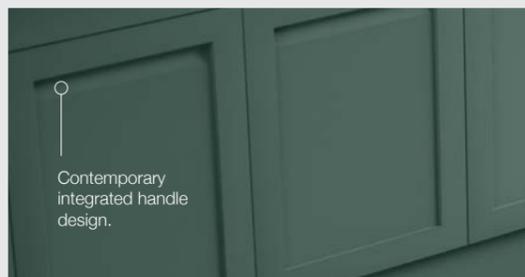


Slate
Matt Paint



Cotton White

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone worktop with a double undermount basin, Venicia taps, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200.



Contemporary integrated handle design.

Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Painted**
 Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.



Modern functionality
Integrated J-pull handle

Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Shale

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using fitted furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,016	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,057	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,097	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

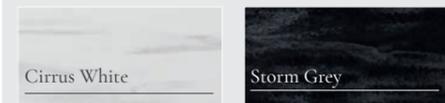


Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,129	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,180	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 245](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,194	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£430
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

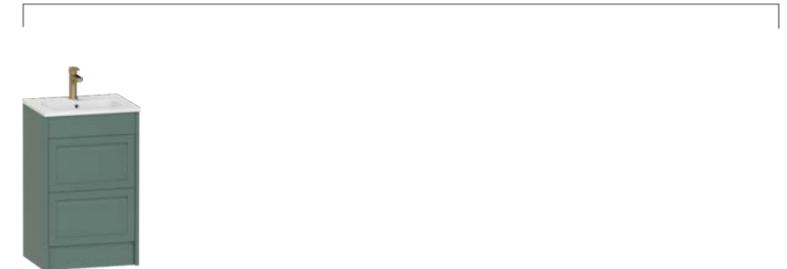
- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,228	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,269	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,336	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,400	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	£1,446	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 184		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	£2,416	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Double	NTH	2TH	£380
	9344	9244	



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 184		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 184		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	£950	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 245](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	£1,034	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 184](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,812	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 184](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 184](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,087	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£867	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£874	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£859	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£866	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Pentland

The Pentland collection embodies a timeless, classic style. Featuring elegantly painted and lacquered finishes, each piece exudes sophistication, complemented by natural oak finish carcasses. With its signature Shaker-style doors, the collection offers a range of period-inspired vanities, complete with curved cabinets or flat tongue-and-groove end panels.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



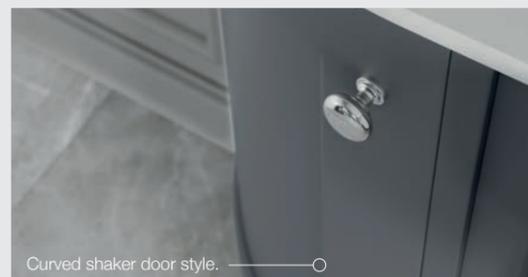
Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Double Beaded Shaker**
 A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- Painted**
 Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Natural Oak Carcass**
 All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 A perfect match with our wider fitted furniture collection.



Period features
Curved units

Portland Stone

The Pentland curved vanity exudes sophistication and style. Complemented in this design by a mirrored wall cabinet with elegant framing and LED lighting, it features a Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole tap, and Floresta Bar handles.

Classical styling
Inset bevel fascia

Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Spruce

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.



Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Curved Vanity Units

Curved Vanity Unit

		Unit Code	Price	Basin/Base Carcass	Curved Base Carcass	Upper Panel/Drawer Fascia	Basin Doors Pair	Curved Base Door	Base End/Infill Panel	Infill Panel	Base End/Infill Panel	2 Piece Plinth	Curved Plinth Pelmet	Curved Plinth
Three Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4454PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Three Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4455PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Four Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4456PD**	£2,728	4027	4032 x2	2066	5003	5039 x2	3011 x2	6053 x2	3642	6052	6037 x2	6038 x2
Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4459PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2	5039	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4460PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2	5039	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4461PD**	£2,882	4039	4032 x2	5015 x2	5039	5039	3011 x2	6053 x2	3642	6052	6037 x2	6038 x2

Choose Vanity Unit & Basin



Three Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Three Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Four Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Calypstone Undermount Basin



- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,409	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	£1,511	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	9263		£380
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,596	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	£1,069	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)

800 Two Door
800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,187	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 199](#)

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Handles on [page 228](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

All prices include VAT

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	£1,916	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 199		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 199		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	36.9170.07	£531
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475PD**	£1,210	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3491 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650		
644w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£987	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3491 x2
650	4473PD**	£997	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3491 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£949	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3492 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£959	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3492 x2



Two Door 550		
544w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650		
644w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim		
544w x 218d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim		
644w x 218d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3243	£380

Selter

The Selter collection presents a simple, modern, and uniform style with its sleek integrated handle design. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes, complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Oyster
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

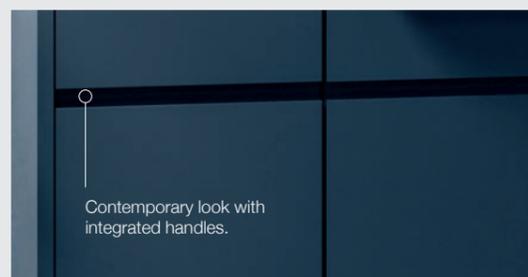


Slate
Matt Paint



Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features Idro 800 cast basins, Eula taps, and Portel 700 mirrors.



Contemporary look with integrated handles.

Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Match to Veneto**
 Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.
- Painted**
 Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Vanity-to-Match**
 A perfect match with our wider fitted furniture collection.



Seamless functionality
Integrated finger-pull handle

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Spruce

Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, and an Oliveri tall mirror.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 234		

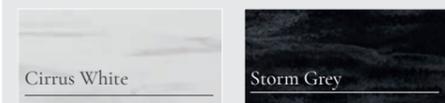


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 245](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 242		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 234		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 212](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
WC collections on page 254		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

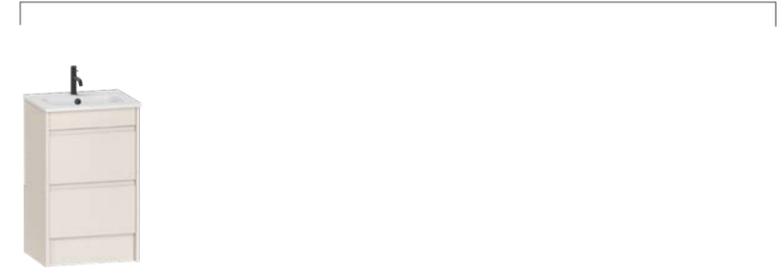
- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£310	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345	

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calyptstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 204		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,336	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Calyptstone Double Undermount Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calyptstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 204		



Add a Calyptstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 204		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£875	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 246](#)



Basins on [page 238](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 245](#)



WCs on [page 254](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 212](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Memphis Ceramic	9288

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS
Storm Grey	3319SY

View worktop swatches on [page 204](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,650	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS
Storm Grey	3498SY

View worktop swatches on [page 204](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS
Storm Grey	3499SY

View worktop swatches on [page 204](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226

2. Add a Basin

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3225



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3242



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3243

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Mirrors P214

Illuminate your space with style.



Handles P228

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



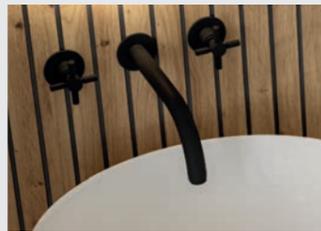
Worktops P234

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Basins P238

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Taps P246

Modern or traditional elegance.



WCs P254

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Lighting P260

Illumination and ambience.



Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energising and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

Two Pin Shaver Socket

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organised grooming experience.

Touch Control

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

Fog Free Reflection

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximise efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

Adjustable Brightness

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.

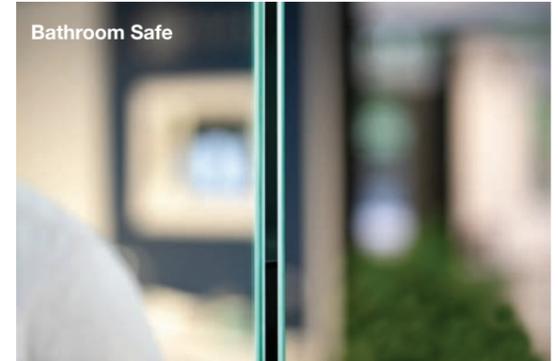
LED Lighting



Ambient Lighting Control



Bathroom Safe



USB Socket



Murello

Black

Touch Controls



Lugo

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 600h mm	3674	£535
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	3677	£560



Horizontal or vertical display



Torla

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a gold frame, and a built-in shelf.

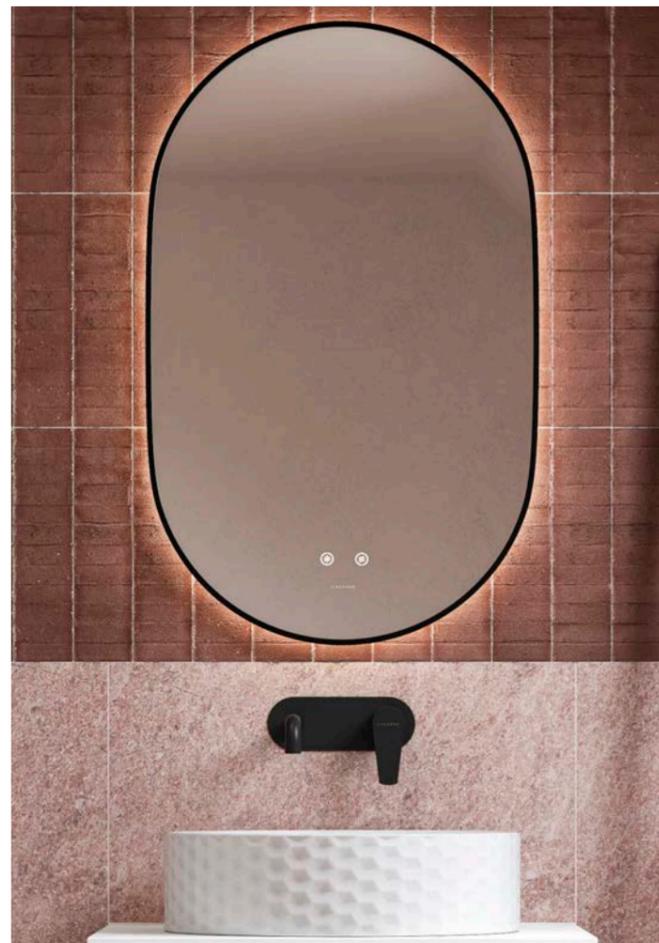
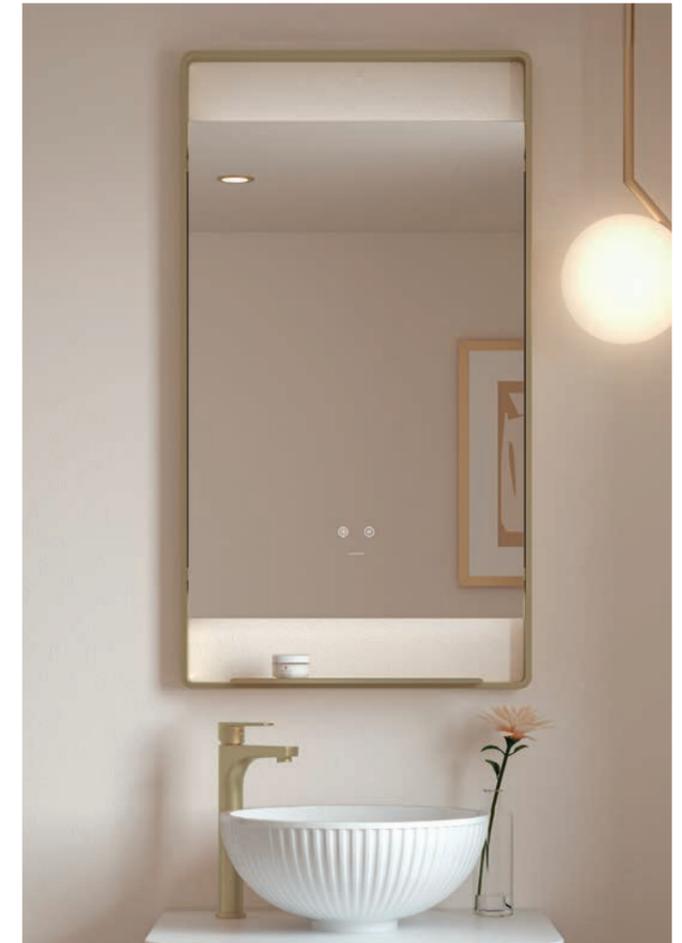
- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



550w x 130d x 1100h mm	3680	£595
------------------------	------	------



Touch control operation



Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£450
Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£450



Dimmable LED backlight



Built in shelf

Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

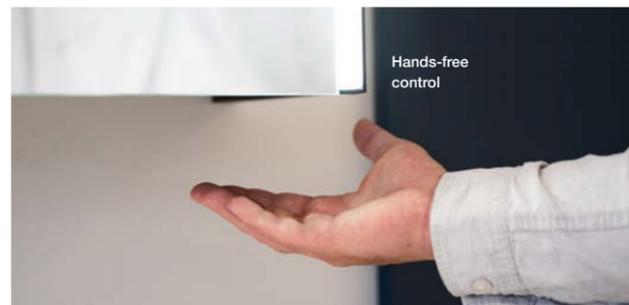
Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,130



Andrina Octagonal

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm	3672	£565
----------------------	------	------



Marbella

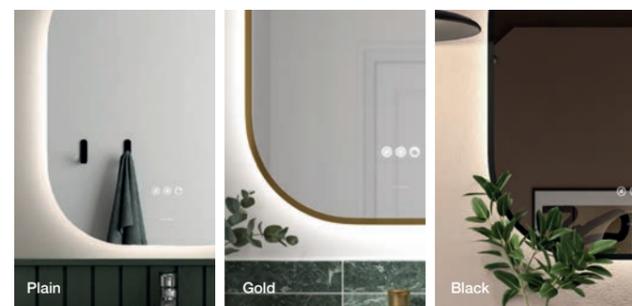
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£367
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£435
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£400



Ostra

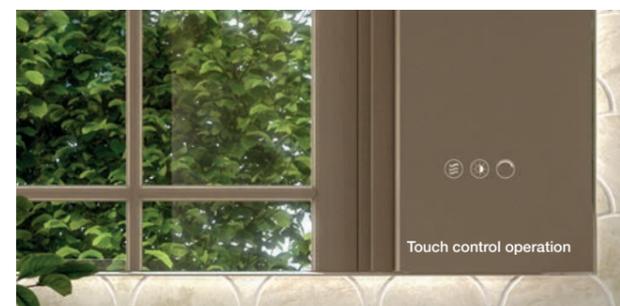
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£515



Adria

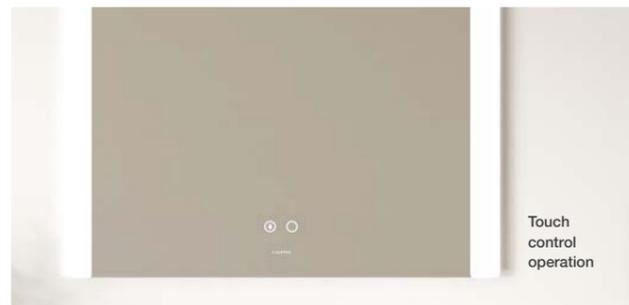
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 720h mm	3326	£400
800w x 25d x 720h mm	3327	£425



Ferro

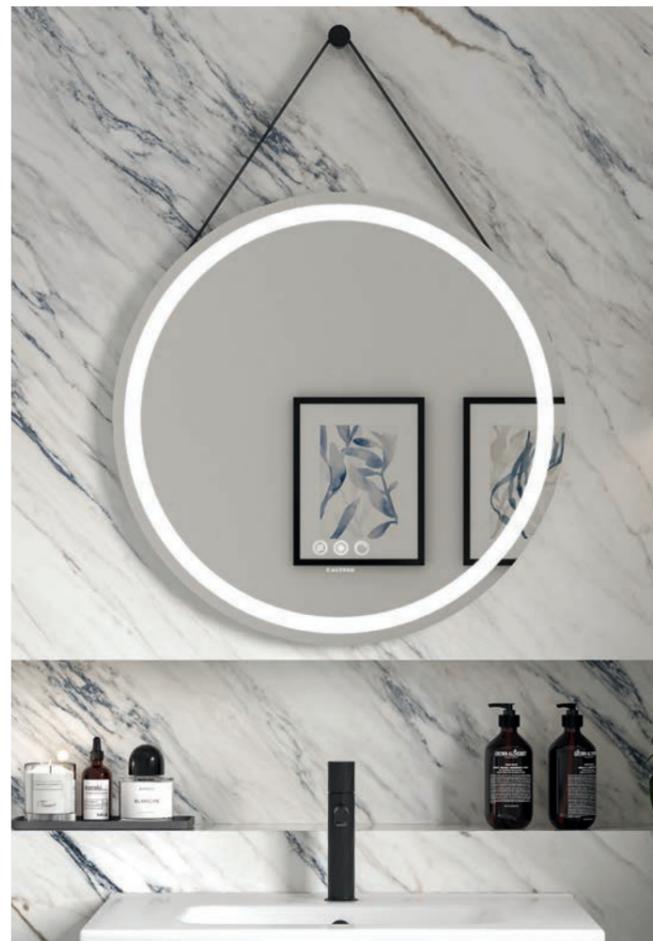
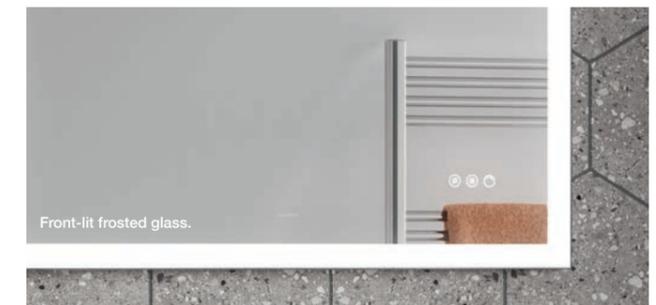
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£385
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£425
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£465
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£499



Ronda

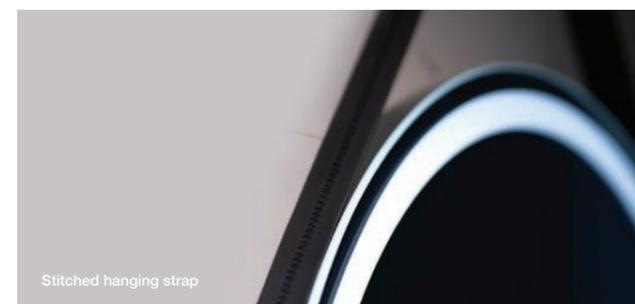
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£542



Camino

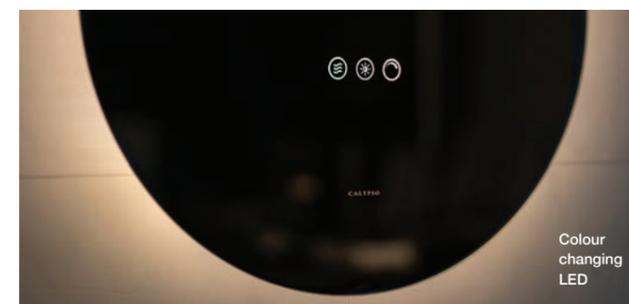
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£360
----------------------	------	------



Oliveri

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

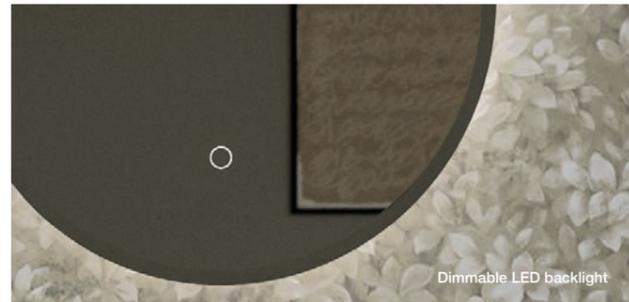
- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450w x 30d x 1100h mm

3360

£590



Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



700w x 25d x 700h mm

3358

£450

900w x 25d x 900h mm

3359

£515



Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm

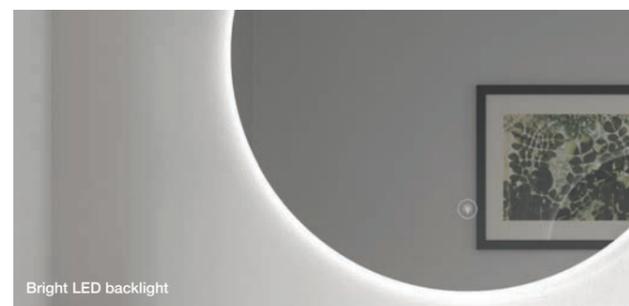
3397

£350

700w x 30d x 700h mm

3398

£390



Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



1000w x 30d x 1000h mm

3348

£922



Taro

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



900w x 30d x 900h mm	3349	£895
----------------------	------	------



Lixa

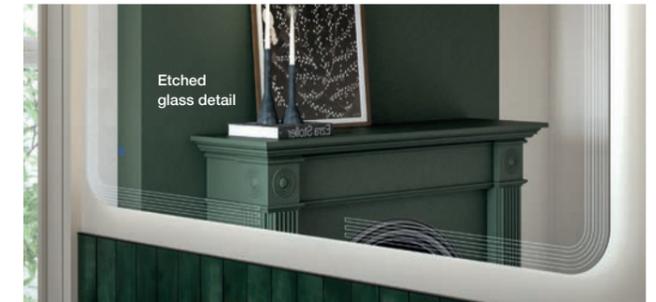
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£509
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£605
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£735



Mora

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



950w x 30d x 700h mm	3350	£510
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	3351	£599



Altino

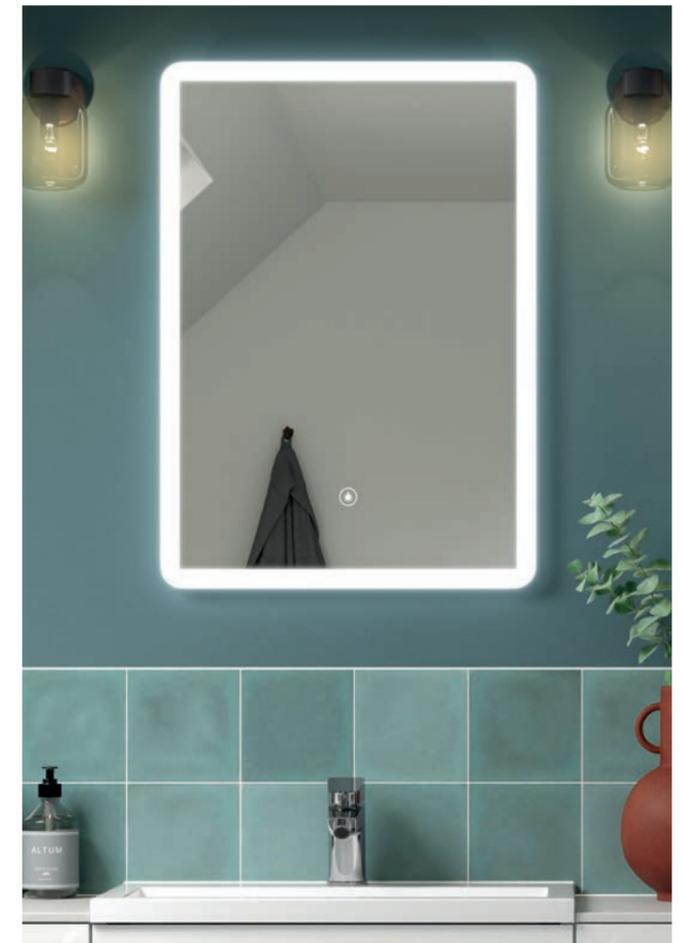
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£320
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£370
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£395



Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 25d x 800h mm 3369 £478



Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394	£375
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395	£385
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396	£445



Mouriz

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 700h mm 3347 £530



Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£282



Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



Furnas Knurled Bar
Black



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3692	£30
---------------	------	-----



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3691	£20
---------------	------	-----



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3693	£15
---------------	------	-----



Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690	£20
---------------	------	-----



Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	3694	£20
---------------	------	-----

Natural Brass

Natural brass is known for its warm, golden hue and unique characteristics. Our natural brass handles are machined from solid brass and laquered for increased durability.



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3659.01	£36
Polished Nickel	3662.01	£42
Brushed Brass	3660.01	£42



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3663.01	£41
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£50
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£50



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	3667.01	£14
Polished Nickel	3670.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3668.01	£17
Black	3669.01	£16



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3653.01	£35
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£41
Black	3655.01	£40



Campina Ring

One drill hole.
Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm

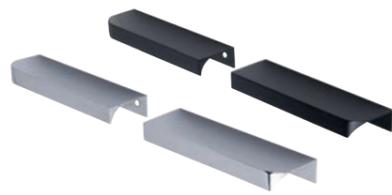
Chrome	3438.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3440.01	£17



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248	£33
Brushed Brass	3280	£33
Black	3249	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3246	£30
Black	3247	£30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

Chrome	3445	£11
Matt Black	3446	£13
Brushed Brass	3447	£13



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	3235.01	£23
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£29
Matt Black	3236.01	£27



Miranda Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm

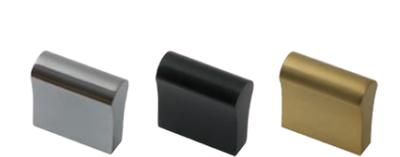
Chrome	3256.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3258.01	£20
Matt Black	3257.01	£20



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm

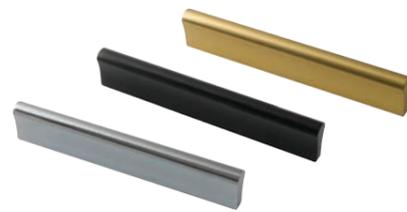
Brushed Brass	3259.01	£30
---------------	----------------	-----



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3472.01	£10
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£14
Black	3473.01	£12



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3475.01	£18
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£23
Black	3476.01	£20



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Black	3479.01	£27



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

Polished Nickel	3453.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3454.01	£26



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

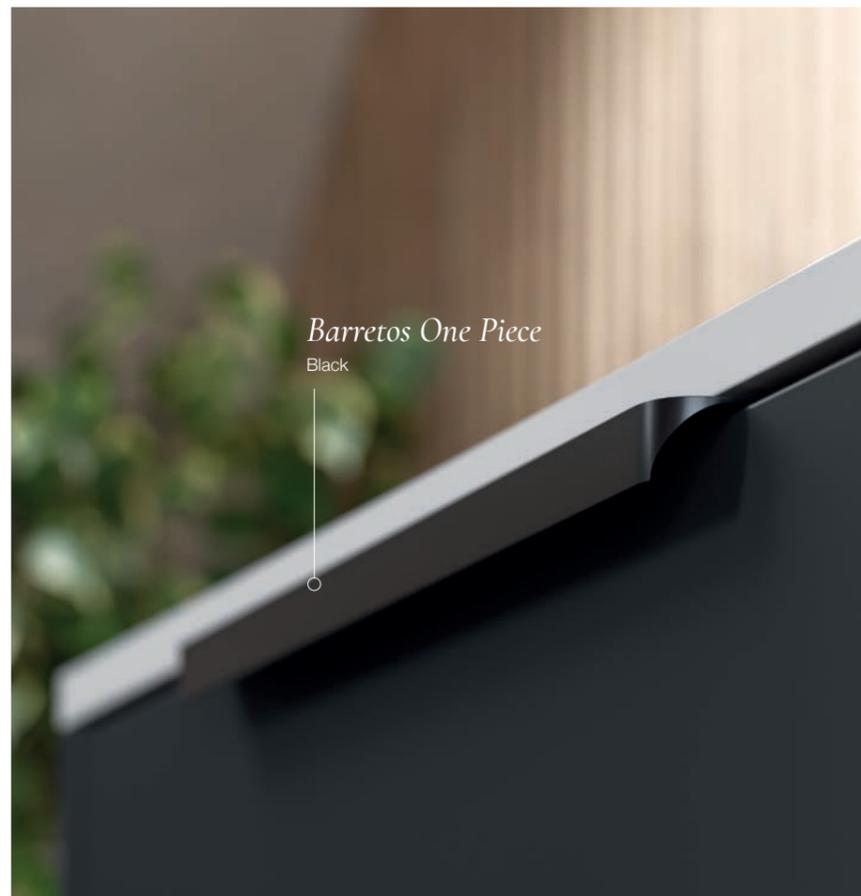
Polished Nickel	3455.01	£29
-----------------	----------------	-----



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3456.01	£22
-----------------	----------------	-----



Barretos One Piece

Black



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	3159.01	£18
Black	3139.01	£17



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£45
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£45
Black	3610.01	£41



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

Chrome	3611.01	£21
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£24
Black	3612.01	£23



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	3617.01	£12
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£13
Black	3618.01	£13



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436.02	£11
Stone	3437.02	£15



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

Chrome	3620.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£27
Black	3621.01	£27



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£16
Black	3627.01	£17



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm

Chrome	3623.01	£11
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£14
Black	3624.01	£14



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3141.02	£37
-----------------	----------------	-----



Fortaleza Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm

Polished Chrome	3140.02	£75
-----------------	----------------	-----



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3073.01	£20
------------------------	----------------	-----



Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3401.02	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.
Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm

Polished Chrome	3136.01	£12
-----------------	----------------	-----



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	3402.01	£11
-----------------	----------------	-----



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022.01	£10
------------------------	----------------	-----



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	3087.01	£13
-----------------------	----------------	-----



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	3052.02	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	3128.01	£12
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3128.03	£13



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127.01	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3127.03	£13



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	3671	£6
-----------------	-------------	----



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

Polished Chrome	3066.02	£12
Stainless Steel Effect	3065.02	£12



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome	3104.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3104.03	£13



Morada Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm

Polished Chrome	3050.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3050.03	£13



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	3423.01	£9
Porcelain - Robe hook	3423.03	£10



Aracati Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	3129.01	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413.01	£15
-----------------	----------------	-----



Altura Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Chrome	3197.01	£18
Black	3152.01	£18



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel	3138.02	£13
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3138.03	£14

Vanity Worktops

We understand that selecting the perfect worktop to complement your vanity unit can be a crucial decision in your design process. Below we've outlined the steps to help you find the ideal worktop for your vanity.



Choose Your Vanity Size

Vanity worktops that fit our standard vanity units are categorised into three sizes: **600 Vanity**, **800 Vanity**, and **1200 Vanity**, the size is displayed next to each worktop, make sure the width and depth are compatible with your chosen vanity.

Each worktop is designed to fit a range of vanity sizes with a slight overhang.



Select a Worktop

Our vanity worktops are available in three options: **Square-Edged Laminate**, **Cast Marble**, and **Calypstone Aura Solid Surface**.

Some vanity units use non-standard worktop sizes, and the worktops for these can be found on the pages displaying that collection, along with additional details.

Character Oak
Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are sealed all round with a matching PVC edging for maximum versatility.



White Fusion

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WU	£103



Carrara White Marble

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CR	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CR	£103



Polar Quartz Matt

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322PQ	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324PQ	£103



Cool Concrete

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CC	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CC	£103



Grey Fusion

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GU	£103



Character Oak

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CK	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CK	£103



Gold Portoro

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GP	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GP	£103



Warm Concrete

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WM	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WM	£103

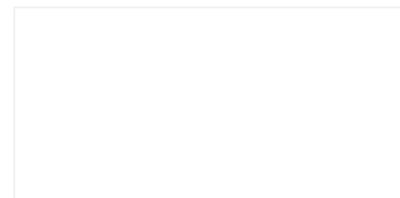


Black Fusion

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BU	£103

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt White

Vanity Size	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	3290	£260
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	3289	£240
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	3288	£310



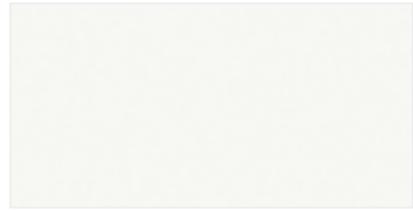
Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Cirrus White/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549CS	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464CS	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550CS	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470CS	£699



Stratus White/12mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SR	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SR	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SR	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SR	£610



White Crystal/12mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WL	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WL	£610



White Terrazzo/12mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WZ	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WZ	£610



Grey Terrazzo/12mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549GZ	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464GZ	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550GZ	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470GZ	£610



Black Crystal/12mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464BL	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470BL	£610



Nimbus Grey/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464NY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470NY	£699



Storm Grey/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SY	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SY	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SY	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SY	£699



Imperial White/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464MP	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470MP	£699



Avalanche Ivory/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AV	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AV	£699



Avalanche Grey/12mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AY	£699

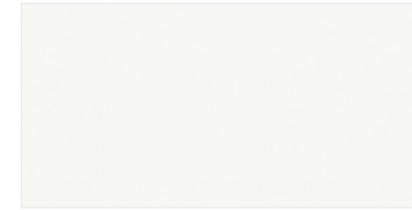
Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Cirrus White/18mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579CS	£494
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469CS	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580CS	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471CS	£795
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500CS	£1,415



Stratus White/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SR	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469SR	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SR	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471SR	£750
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SR	£1,315



White Crystal/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WL	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WL	£750
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WL	£1,315



White Terrazzo/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WZ	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WZ	£750
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WZ	£1,315



Grey Terrazzo/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579GZ	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469GZ	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580GZ	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471GZ	£750
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500GZ	£1,315



Storm Grey/18mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SY	£494
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469SY	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SY	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471SY	£795
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SY	£1,415



Imperial White/18mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500MP	£1,415



Avalanche Ivory/18mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AV	£1,415



Avalanche Grey/18mm P

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,415

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that destroys bacteria and prevents its growth to act as a disinfectant on its own surface. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using a 100% recyclable material. Cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with both ceramic and cast marble options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble



Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



Ceramic Basins



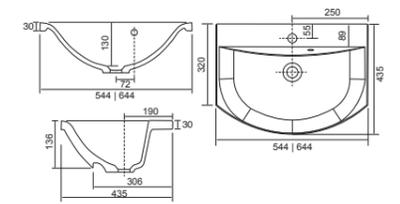
Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.

Semi Recessed Basins

ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

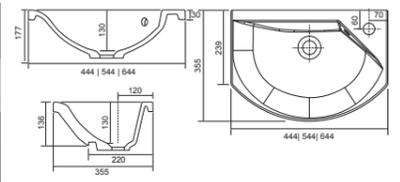
		Code	Price	Suitable Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3225	£340	500mm standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3226	£380	600mm standard



ART Shoulder Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code	Price	Suitable Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3241	£325	400mm (Slim)
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3242	£340	500mm (Slim)
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3243	£380	600mm (Slim)

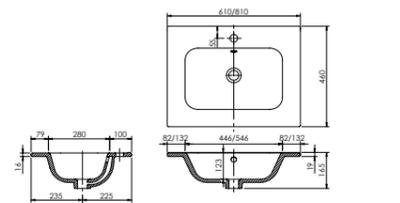


Vanity Basins

Serrenti

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 245.

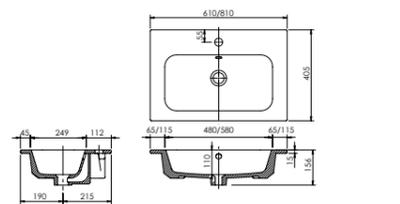
		Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£195	600mm Vanity
Standard	810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£230	800mm Vanity



Chandler

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

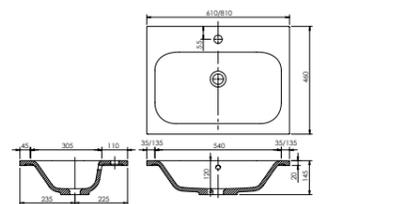
		Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£345	600mm Vanity
Standard	810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406	800mm Vanity



Orani Cast

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code		Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
		NTH	1TH		
Standard - Gloss	610w x 460d x 20h mm	9340	9240	£235	600mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	610w x 460d x 20h mm	9341	9241	£260	600mm Vanity
Standard - Gloss	810w x 460d x 20h mm	9342	9242	£275	800mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	810w x 460d x 20h mm	9343	9243	£300	800mm Vanity



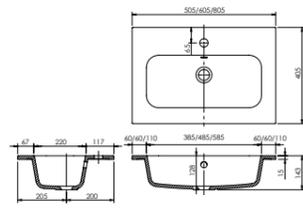
Indiana Sit-on NEW
White. Ceramic.

Vanity Basins

Idro Cast - Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 245.

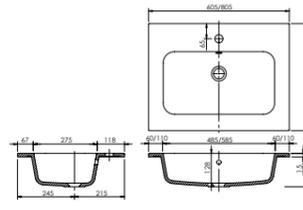
		Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
Slimline	505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£278	500mm Slimline
Slimline	605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£310	600mm Slimline
Slimline	805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£390	800mm Slimline



Idro Cast

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code	Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
		NTH	1TH		
Standard - Gloss	610w x 460d x 15h mm	9332	9232	£295	600mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	610w x 460d x 15h mm	9333	9233	£295	600mm Vanity
Standard - Gloss	805w x 460d x 15h mm	9263	£380	800mm Vanity	



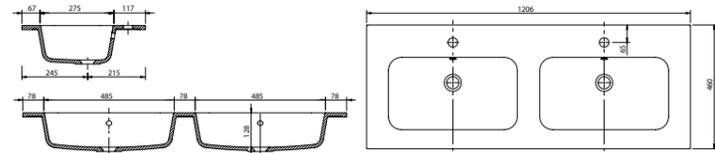
Idro Cast

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code	Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
		NTH	2TH		
Standard - Gloss	1210w x 460d x 15h mm	9338	9238	£560	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	1210w x 460d x 15h mm	9339	9239	£560	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity



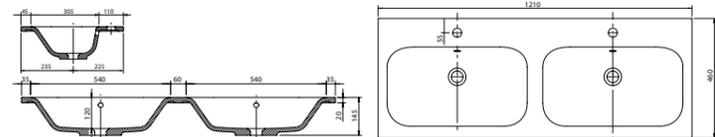
1200mm - Double Bowl - 2x 1TH - Idro Cast



Orani Cast

Gloss. Cast Marble External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code	Code	Price	Suitable Basin/Base Carcass Sizes
		NTH	2TH		
Standard - Gloss	1210w x 460d x 20h mm	9344	9244	£380	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity

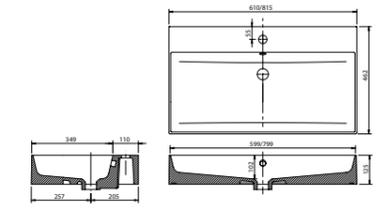


Block Vanity Basins

Monterey - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

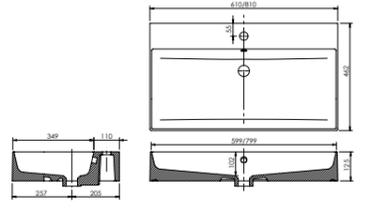
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9313	£411	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	9314	£532	800mm Standard



Memphis - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

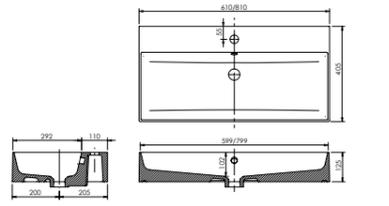
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9288	£420	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 125h mm	9289	£520	800mm Standard



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 245.

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£420	600mm Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£520	800mm Slimline

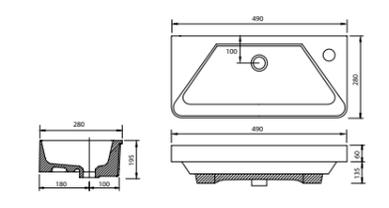


Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Ambra - Slimline

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 245.

		Code	Price	Suitable for Sora Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline	500w x 280d x 150h mm	9309	£120	500mm Cloakroom



NEW

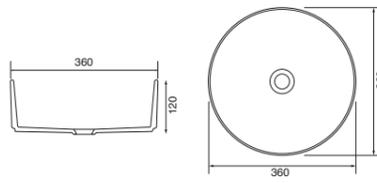
Sit-On Basins

Indiana

NEW

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£329

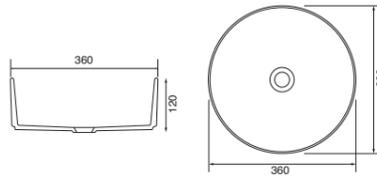


Indiana

NEW

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£415

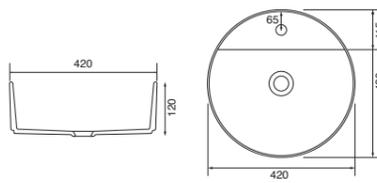


Tahoma

NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

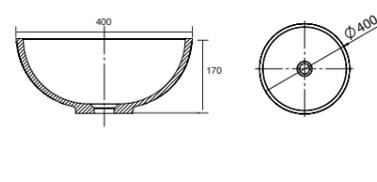
	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£199



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

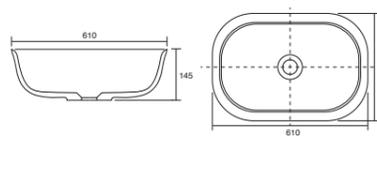
	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£310



Albarese

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

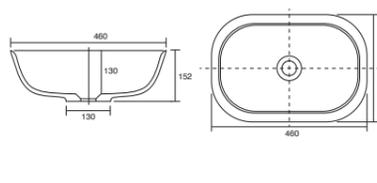
	Code	Price
610w x 405d x 145h mm	3583	£360



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

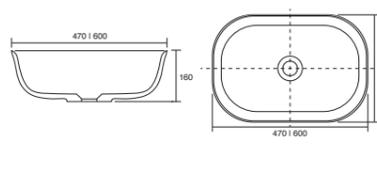
	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 152h mm	9069	£405



Bouro

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

	Code	Price
470w x 360d x 160h mm	3584	£285
600w x 360d x 160h mm	3585	£335

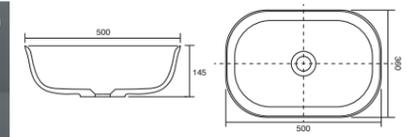


Sit-On Basins

Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

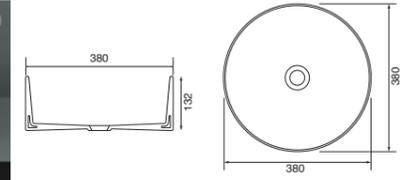
	Code	Price
500w x 360d x 140h mm	9294	£150



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

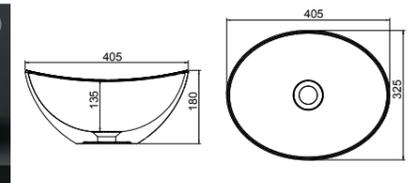
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£190



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

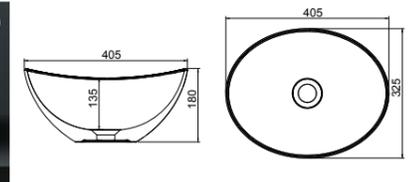
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£200



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

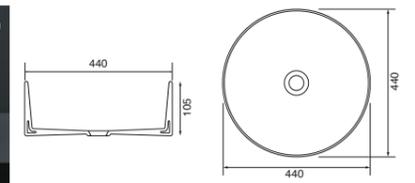
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£390



Orlando

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

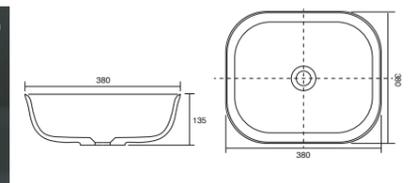
	Code	Price
440w x 440d x 105h mm	9203	£255



Rhode

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9208	£170

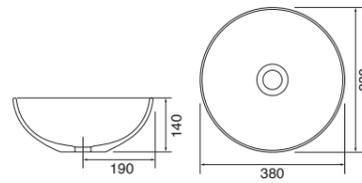


Sit-On Basins

Toledo

Gloss. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

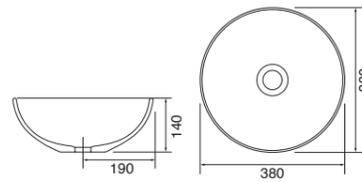
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9282	£205
-----------------------	------	------



Toledo

Matt. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

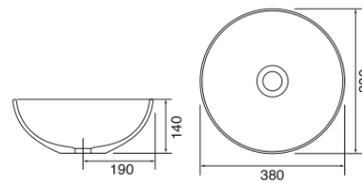
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9283	£305
-----------------------	------	------



Toledo

Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

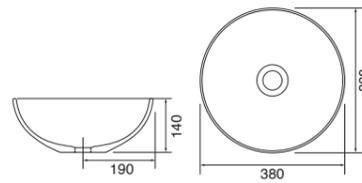
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9284	£305
-----------------------	------	------



Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

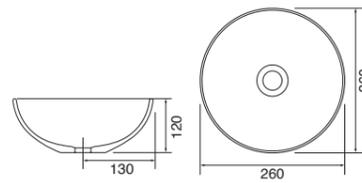
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9285	£305
-----------------------	------	------



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 252](#).

260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£200
-----------------------	------	------



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.09	£9
White	7471.11	£9
Matt Black	7471.12	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.13	£9
White	7471.14	£9
Matt Black	7471.15	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.06	£8
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£8
Matt Black	7471.04	£8



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£9
White	7471.16	£9
Matt Black	7471.17	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7023	£29
White	7023WH	£38
Matt Black	7023BL	£38

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Forza	Block	Cast	No					
Fremont	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Indiana	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Monterey	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orlando	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Rhode	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	No					
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Tahoma	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



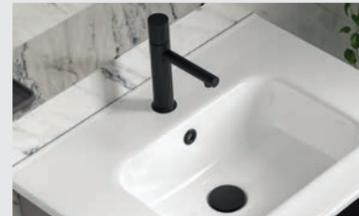
Modern Style Taps P247

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps P253

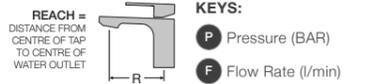
A blend ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Waste Types P252

A slotted waste is for basins with an overflow, while unslotted waste suits basins without an overflow.

Modern Taps



Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1123 £160



Matt Black
35.1124 £240

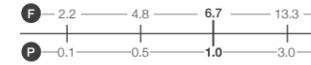


Brushed Brass
35.1125 £310



Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1133 £310



Matt Black
35.1134 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1135 £420



Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1021 £327



Matt Black
35.1022 £379

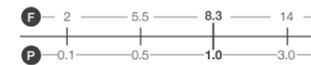


Brushed Brass
35.1023 £442



Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
 Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1141 £305



Matt Black
35.1142 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1143 £450

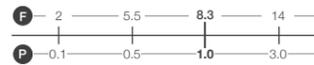


Busca Tall Basin Tap
Matt Black

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
 Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1144 £225



Matt Black
35.1145 £310



Brushed Brass
35.1146 £350

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1011 £310



Matt Black
35.1012 £426



Brushed Brass
35.1013 £482

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1157 £322



Matt Black
35.1158 £448



Brushed Brass
35.1159 £510

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1126 £145



Matt Black
35.1127 £200



Brushed Brass
35.1128 £265

Modern Taps

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
 Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1136 £265



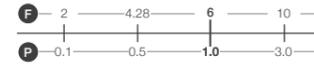
Matt Black
35.1137 £370



Brushed Brass
35.1138 £390

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



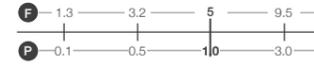
Chrome
35.1129 £200



Chrome/White
35.1131 £270

Lori Basin Tap

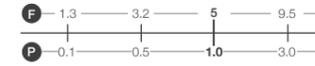
Reach: 105.5mm
 Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1112 £175

Lori Tall Basin Tap

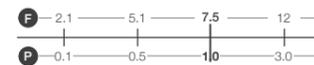
Reach: 183.5mm
 Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1113 £255

Melfi Basin Tap

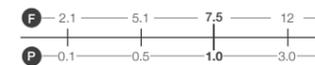
Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



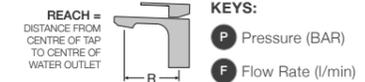
Chrome
35.1101 £130

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1102 £195



Modern Taps

Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



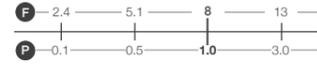
Arlan Basin Tap

Reach: 110mm
 Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Arlan High Basin Tap

Reach: 105mm
 Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

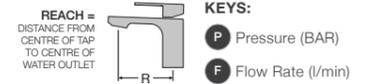


Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 160mm
 Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Modern Taps



Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



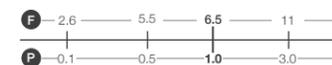
Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



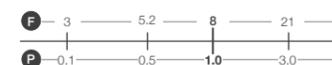
Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



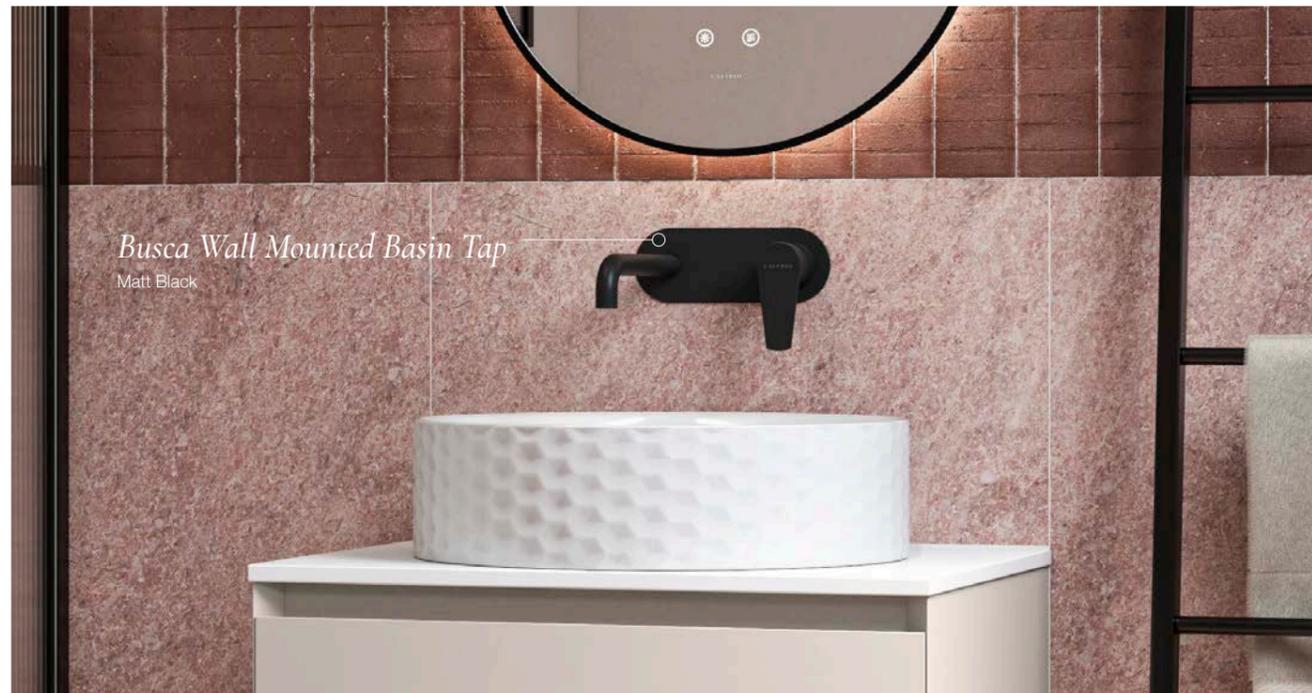
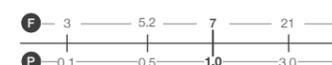
Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

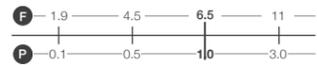
Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Modern Taps

Avola Basin Tap

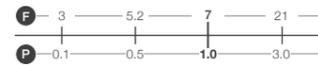
Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1105 £160

Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

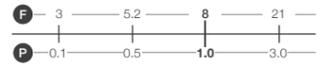
Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.2204 £235

Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.2203 £190

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22
Black	7095	£59
Brushed Brass	7099	£43



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077	£20
Black	7089	£65
Brushed Brass	7097	£54



Clicker Waste - Un-slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079	£20
Brushed Brass	7098	£54



Freeflowing Un-slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£22
--------	------	-----



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

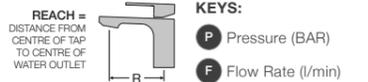
Chrome	7078	£22
--------	------	-----



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£75
Brushed Brass	7140	£95

Traditional Taps



Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



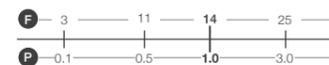
Chrome
 35.1153 £370



Brushed Brass
 35.1155 £585

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1303 £405



Brushed Brass
 35.1305 £600

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
 Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



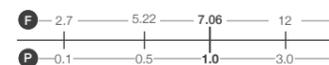
Chrome
 35.1054 £445



Brushed Brass
 35.1056 £635

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
 Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1119 £230



Brushed Brass
 35.1122 £390

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



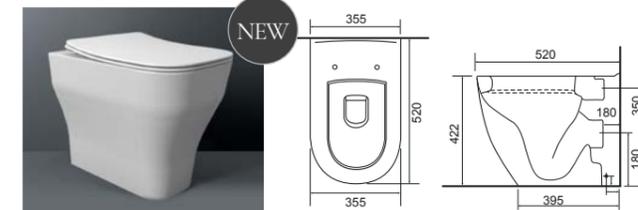
Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat
White. Ceramic.

Back To Wall WC Sets



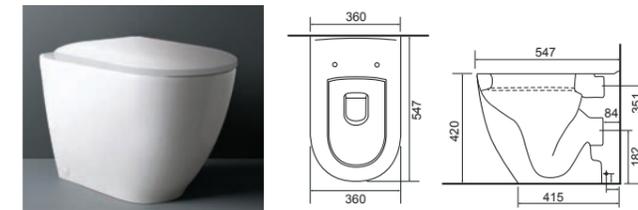
Daytona - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9322.01** £445



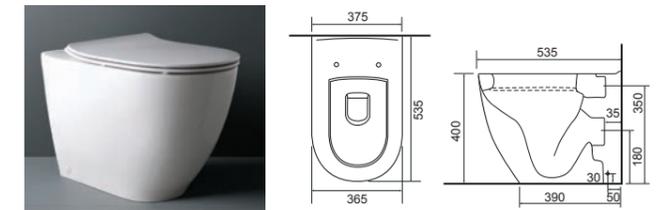
Riverdale - Rimless

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9325.01** £465



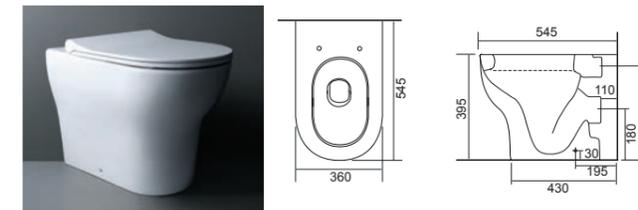
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9305.02** £449



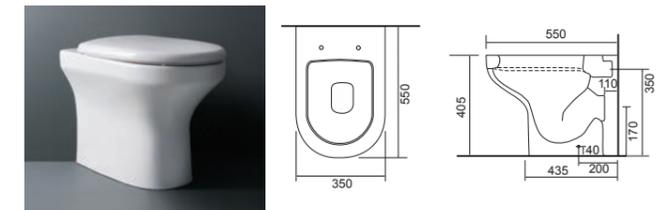
Aurora

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9117.01** £420



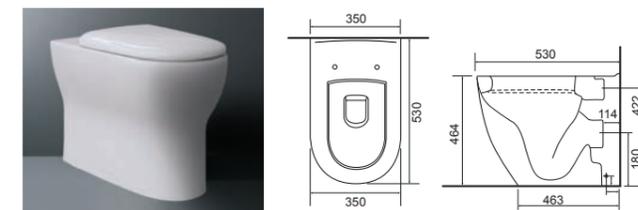
Brunswick - Rimless

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9095.01** £580



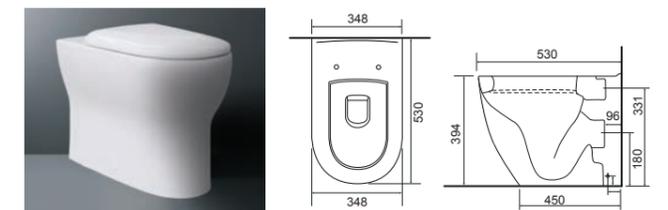
Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9110.01** £591



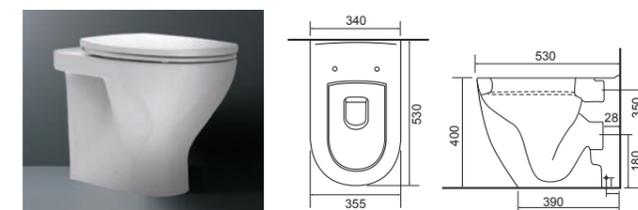
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat **LO SC TP**
Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9181.01** £455



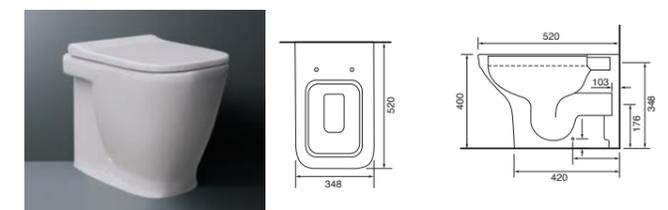
Cleveland - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9179.01** £430



Dakota - Rimless

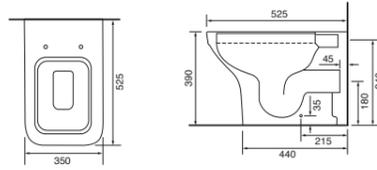
Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9295.01** £350



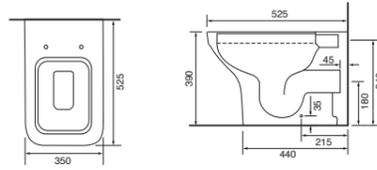
Danbury

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat **LO SC TP**
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 259](#). **36.9176.01** £390

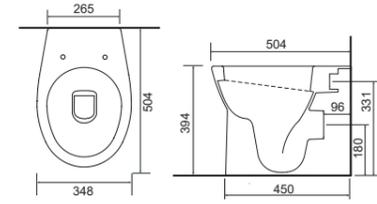
Back To Wall WC Sets



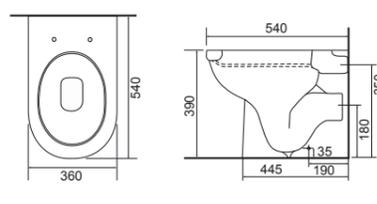
Denver **LO SC TP**
 Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9076.01** £541



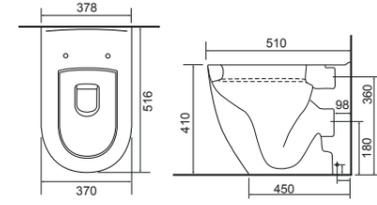
Denver **LO SC TP**
 Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9076.02** £553



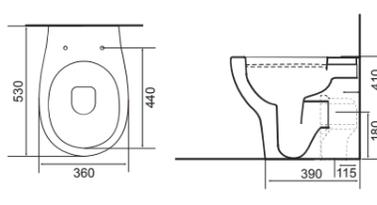
Denville **LO SC TP**
 Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9178.01** £295



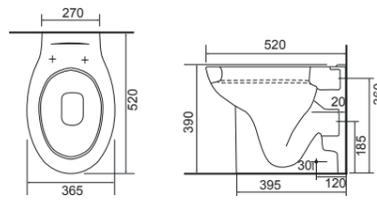
Madison **LO SC TP**
 Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9161.01** £395



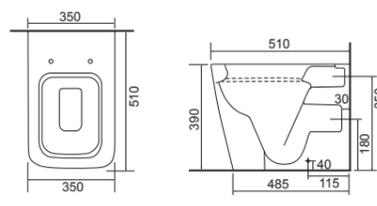
Michigan - Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9304.01** £485



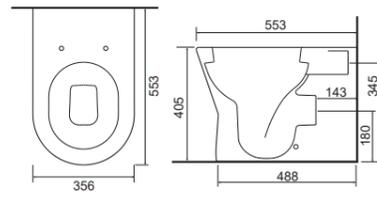
Nashville - Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9291.01** £493



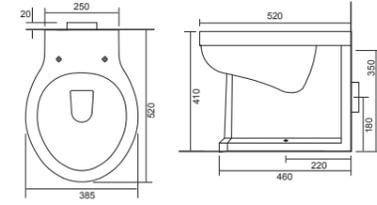
Portland- **LO SC TP**
 Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9046.01** £352



Tulsa- **LO SC TP**
 Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9105.01** £446



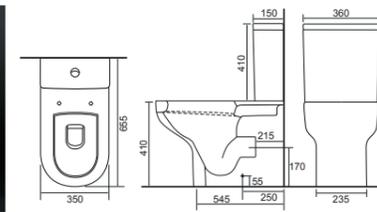
Vegas **LO SC TP**
 Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9174.01** £370



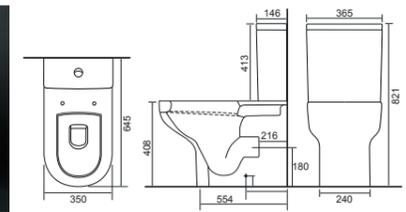
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat **LO SC TP**
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£523.00	● Slate	36.9170.06	£523.00
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£523.00	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£523.00
● Shale	36.9170.04	£523.00	● Spruce	36.9170.09	£523.00
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£523.00			

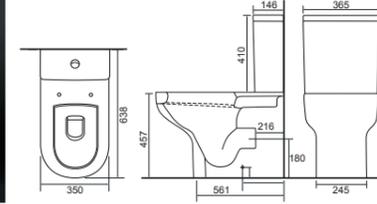
Close Coupled WC Sets



Charlotte Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9111.01** £859

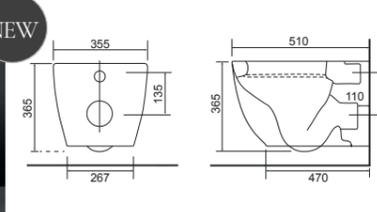


Cleveland Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9180.01** £685

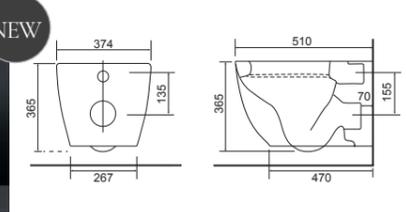


Cleveland Comfort Height **LO SC TP**
 Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9182.01** £715

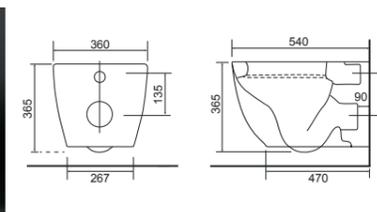
Wall Hung WC Sets



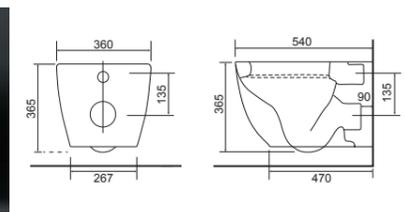
Daytona **LO SC TP**
 Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9323.01** £445



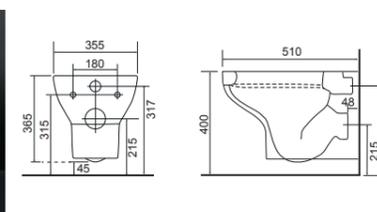
Riverdale **LO SC TP**
 Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9326.01** £465



Aurora **LO SC TP**
 Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9306.01** £442



Aurora **LO SC TP**
 Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9306.02** £442



Charlotte **LO SC TP**
 Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 259**. **36.9116.01** £631

WC Cisterns



Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3105	£149
---------------------------------	------	-------------	------



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3099LF	£177
---------------------------------	------	---------------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£44



Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	1302.01	£289
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	1302.05	£339
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	1302.07	£339
D - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.08	£276.00
E - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.11	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.09	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	1302.02	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.03	£325
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.06	£342



Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	£800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	£800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£920

Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£238
---------------------------	-------------	------



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	3178	£400
--------------------------------	-------------	------



Flush Plates



Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£105
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£105

WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 46w x 46d x 5h mm

White	7472.21	£26
Matt Black	7472.22	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	7472.24	£26
Matt Black	7472.25	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.26	£34

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.

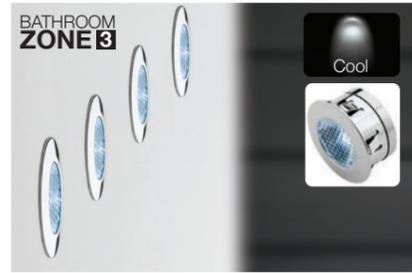


QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm 3925 £141



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm 3924 £150



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm 3919 £96

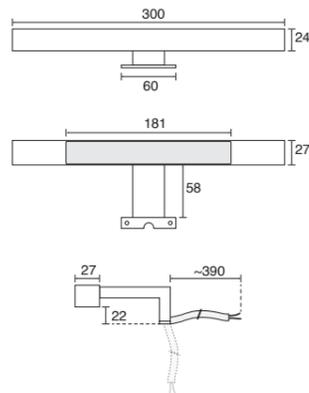
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm 3934 £135.00



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

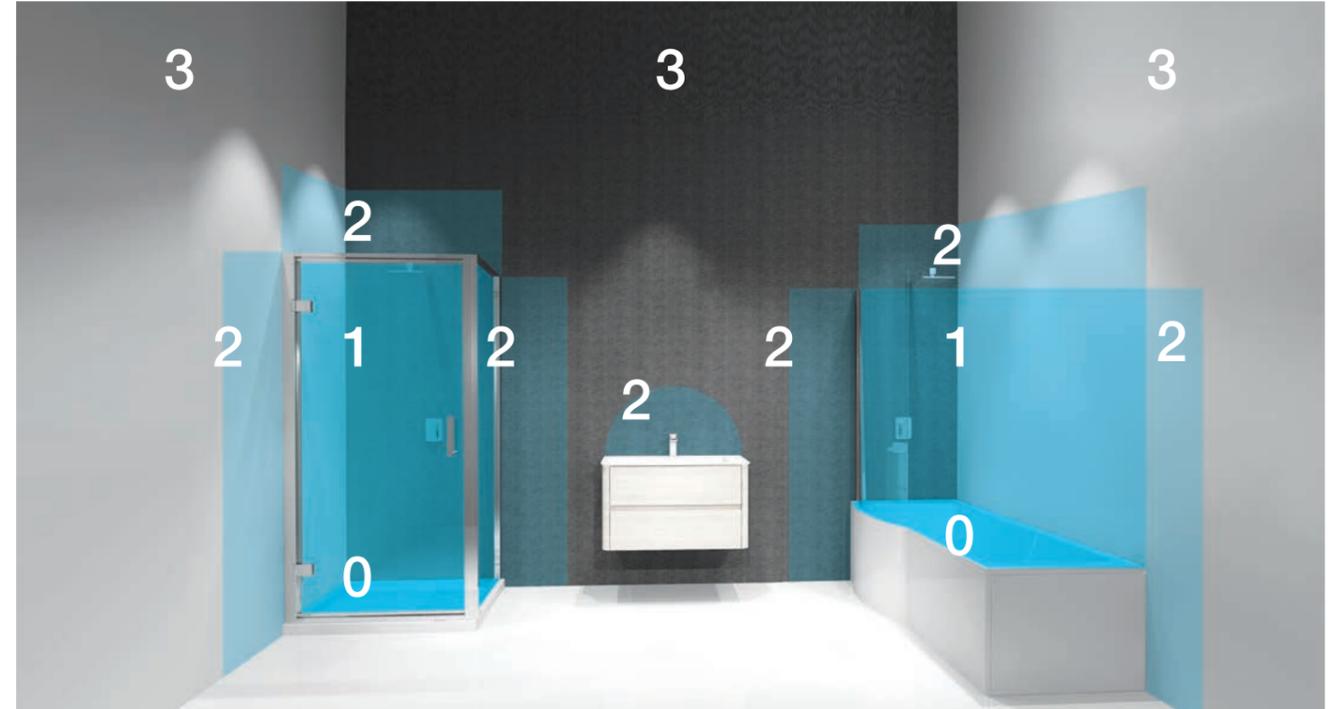
0.5 Metre	3927	£70
1 Metre	3928	£85
2 Metre	3929	£115

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR	
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMersed IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP 67 IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins, and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com

CALYPSO www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company, Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CVC2504C1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2025 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094